

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

AGENDA AND PROCEEDINGS

NO-152

16TH JANUARY 1974

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

....

Minutes of the 152nd meeting of the University Grants Commission held on 16th January 1974.

...

The following were present:

Dr. George Jacob	...	Chairman
Professor Satish Chandra	...	Vice-Chairman
Shri I.D.N. Sahi	...	Member
Professor R.S. Sharma	...	Member
Professor Rais Ahmed	...	Member
Professor M. Santappa	...	Member
Professor B.M. Udgaonkar	...	Member
Dr. Amarjit Singh	...	Member
Shri R.K. Chhabra	...	Secretary

SECRETARIAT

Dr. D. Shankar Narayan	...	Addl. Secretary
Dr. R.D. Beshpande	...	Joint Secretary
Dr. J.N. Kaul	...	Joint Secretary
Dr. S.K. Dasgupta	...	Deputy Secretary
Shri S. Viswanath	...	Deputy Secretary
Dr. G.S. Mansukhani	...	Deputy Secretary
Shri L.C. Menon	...	Deputy Secretary
Shri S.P. Gupta	...	Deputy Secretary
Dr. M.L. Mehta	...	Deputy Secretary
Shri R.P. Bhattacharjee	...	Finance Officer

Shri H.N. Ray, Professor S. Gopal, Shri K.T. Chandy and Professor J.B. Chitambar could not attend the meeting.

Item No.1: To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 10th December 1973.

...

The minutes of the 151st meeting of the Commission held on 10th December 1973 were confirmed.

Item No.2:a) To approve the action taken on certain matters.

b) To receive the items of information.

c) To receive the statement of proposals which could not be accepted by the Commission.

...

(a) The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in Appendix 1*.

(b) -

(c) This was noted.

* Not enclosed

Item No.3: To approve the statement of grants released after the last meeting of the Commission held on 10th December 1973.

...

The Commission approved the grants released after the last meeting of the Commission held on 10th December 1973 (Appendix II*).

Item No.4: To receive a statement of expenditure incurred by the University Grants Commission during 1973-74 upto 30th November 1973.

...

This was noted.

Item No.5: To receive a statement indicating the progress of issue of utilization certificates during the period ending 15th December 1973.

...

This was noted.

Item No.6: To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the UGC for introduction of courses relevant to rural environment in the degree courses.

...

The Commission generally accepted the suggestions made by the Committee and felt that there was an urgent need to bring greater relevance to all university level courses and the problem of the curriculum of rural colleges was a part of this general problem. Attempts will have to be made to bring about congruence of the university curriculum with the needs of the community which surrounds them; viewed from this angle, the rural and urban communities would provide different but appropriate laboratories to sustain the academic contents of university courses.

The Commission desired that an expert committee may be appointed to look into this larger question and work out the broad outlines and structure of courses, keeping in view the following considerations:

1. Demarcation of the institutions into rural and urban colleges would merely accentuate the existing disparities among the colleges. The real need is to update the knowledge of teachers in the rural colleges and to orient them to the need of relating the courses to the community around them.
2. While it is necessary to reorient the university courses in order to relate them to the needs of the communities, the content, level and coverage of the degree courses should not be reduced.
3. This could be done by specifying that a certain Quantum of the curriculum would be related to the needs of the community both in the rural and urban areas. If this is done, some "core" courses could be provided to all students pursuing first degree courses, keeping the rest as elective.

*Not enclosed

It would be desirable that colleges should have a fair degree of autonomy in respect of the development and evaluation of community related courses.

4. It would be desirable that there should be sufficient flexibility in the course structure for colleges to choose subjects according to local needs.

5. The experience of the Rural Institutes does not encourage further experimentation with special courses in the rural colleges meant only for rural students.

Item No.7: To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the UGC to examine the proposal of the university of Mysore for financial assistance towards the introduction of correspondence courses at the post-graduate level.

...

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Committee appointed to examine the proposal of the University of Mysore for financial assistance towards the introduction of correspondence courses at postgraduate level and agreed to provide assistance to the University for postgraduate correspondence course in Kannada as indicated below:-

- | | |
|---|------------|
| (i) Core staff ; One Reader and two Lecturers. | |
| (ii) Preparation of reading material and guidelines etc. | Rs. 15,000 |
| (iii) Two contact programmes and one orientation programme. | Rs. 5,000 |
| (iv) Visiting Lecturers and provision for taped lectures. | Rs. 5,000 |
| (v) Evaluation of reading material and students responses. | Rs. 5,000 |

This assistance will be available to the University for a period of two years with effect from 1974-75. The Commission's assistance will be contingent on the University accepting the recommendations of the Visiting Committee in regard to the postgraduate course in Kannada.

In view of the assessment made by the Visiting Committee, the Commission could not agree to provide assistance to the University for the postgraduate correspondence courses in English.

It was agreed that the question of policy and pattern of assistance for introduction of correspondence courses at postgraduate level in the Vth Plan may be referred to the Standing Committee on Part-time and Own-time Education.

Item No.8: To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the Commission to assess the requirements of Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, for additional staff.

...

The Commission considered the report of the Committee appointed by it to assess the requirements of Jamia Millia Islamia for additional staff and agreed to the transfer of eight posts of Lecturers (one each in Urdu, Hindi, History and Political Science; two each in English and Economics).

The Commission desired that the other requirements of staff recommended by the Commission may be considered along with the report of the Vth Plan Visiting Committee which may visit Jamia Millia to assess their requirements before the beginning of next academic year. The Visiting Committee may be empowered to give an interim Report which may be placed before the Commission before the commencement of the next academic year.

The Commission further desired that the attention of the Jamia Millia be invited to the specific recommendation made by the Committee with regard to the enrolment of students and courses offered in various Departments and the University be requested to keep this in view while preparing its fifth plan proposals.

The Commission also agreed to the creation of the following posts in the Library on the understanding that the expenditure for the same would be provided within the fourth plan allocation of Jamia Millia:

Stenographer	...	1
Accounts Clerk	...	1
Janitors.	...	2
Attendant	...	1
Cleaner	...	1

Item No.9: To consider the offer of an amount of Rs.1.50 lakhs from Hari Om Ashram Trust, Nadiad (Gujarat) for the creation of an award for research in "Life Sciences" after the name of Acharya Jagdish Chandra Bose.

....

The Commission welcomed the offer of an amount of Rs.1.50 lakhs from Hari Om Ashram Trust, Nadiad (Gujarat) for the creation of an award for research in "Life Sciences" after the name of Acharya Jagdish Chandra Bose.

Item No.10: To consider the question of continuance of the scheme of utilisation of services of retired teachers.

...

The Commission agreed to the continuation of the Scheme of 'Utilization of services of Retired Teachers' during the fifth plan, but desired that the scheme may be suitably revised keeping in view the following:

- a. Applications from individual teachers may not be invited under the scheme;
- b. Institutional nominations may be made by the Vice-Chancellors of Universities in consultation with the Dean of the Faculty concerned and also the Head of the Department. However, if the nomination is in regard to a Head of a Department, who is due to retire, the recommendation may be made in consultation with the Dean only;
- c. In the case of College teachers, the nomination may be made by the Vice-Chancellor in consultation with the Principal of the College;
- d. Universities will be expected to make nominations only in such cases where teaching and research in the subject concerned are likely to suffer if the services of such a person were not available;

- e. In the case of nomination of College teachers, who may be required for teaching purposes only, the teacher should have demonstrable and measurable evidence of good teaching;
- f. All nominations received should be referred to at least two experts in the subject concerned;
- g. The award would be made for a period of three years initially and any further extension upto a maximum period of two more years, subject to an age limit of 68 years, should be given only on the basis of an assessment of the contribution made by the teacher during the period of the first award.

In view of the revised scheme now envisaged, the Commission was of the view that the selections for award made during 1973-74, may not be made operative.

Item No.11: To reconsider the question of release of grants to Andhra University approved earlier for increasing its admission into postgraduate science courses.

....

After taking into account the position explained by the Andhra University, the Commission agreed to the release of grants sanctioned earlier to the University for increasing its admission in post-graduate science courses.

Item No.12: To note the date and place for next meeting of the Commission.

..

It was noted that the next meeting of the Commission will be held on Monday, the 11th February 1974.

Item No. 13: To further consider the proposal from the Delhi University for utilisation of Ford Foundation assistance for faculty exchange programme.

..

The Commission accepted in principle the Delhi University using approximately 1,14,812 dollars available from the Ford Foundation for a limited Faculty Exchange Programme. The exchanges would be within the framework of the guidelines identified at the Indo-American Conference on Academic Collaboration held in January 1974.

Item No.14: To consider the recommendations made by the Standing Committee on Adult Education at its meeting held on 22nd November 1973.

..

The Commission generally accepted the recommendations made by the Standing Committee on Adult Education. The Commission desired that it would be better to have a Centre rather than a Department to look after the programmes of adult education in the Universities. The question whether the Head of the Centre should be a full-time or a part-time person and whether he should enjoy the status of a departmental head may be left to each University to decide.

Item No.15: To consider the recommendation of the Department of Electronics, Government of India, regarding the proposal for the establishment of a Regional Computer centre at Jadavpur University.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Department of Electronics, Government of India, regarding the financial arrangements proposed for the establishment of a computer centre at Jadavpur University, which are given below:

- a. capital costs towards computer system Rs.17 lakhs
(UGC share)
- b. installation, air conditioning, etc. about Rs.10 lakhs
(to be met by the UGC)
- c. the running expenses (about Rs.5 to Rs.10 lakhs per year) to be shared equally between UGC and the State Government for 5 years. Thereafter, the State Government will take over the maintenance costs. In determining the recurring expenses, amount of the income as suggested by the Electronics Commission, would be taken into account.

The Commission further desired that the details with regard to the proposed framework for the Board of Management for the computer centre may be obtained from the Electronics Commission in order to ensure that the Jadavpur University would be effectively concerned in the running of the Regional Centre.

Item No.16: To consider the proposals for award of National Fellowships during 1973-74.

The Commission agreed that the National Fellowships be awarded to the following persons under the revised scheme w.e.f. 1st April, 1974:

1. Dr. S.K. Ghosh (Visva-Bharati)
2. Prof. A.T. Markose (Cochin University)
3. Dr. C.R.K. Murty (Andhra University)

Item No.17: To consider the proposal of the Roorkee University for financial assistance to the School of Research & Training in Earthquake Engineering.

The Commission agreed to provide an annual maintenance grant on net deficit basis, after taking into account the income through consultancy services, etc. to the School of Research and Training in Earthquake Engineering, Roorkee University. The exact amount of such maintenance grants to be paid from 1974-75 onwards may be determined by the Chairman and the matter reported to the Commission. The University may be requested to make every effort to make the School self-supporting by increasing its income from consultancy and other fees.

Item No.18: To consider the proposal of Banaras Hindu University for improvement of watch and ward arrangements of the Banaras Hindu University campus.

....

The Commission agreed to the creation of the following posts at Banaras Hindu University for the improvement of watch and ward arrangements at the campus:

1. Suraksha Adhikari (Security Officer) - 1
(Rs.400-950)
2. Up-Suraksha Adhikari - 5
(Rs.250-470)
3. Sahik Suraksha Adhikari - 6
(Rs.168-256)
4. Varshistha Sainiks - 12
(Rs.100-130).

Item No.19: To consider a proposal received from the Delhi University for provision of additional teaching staff for the Evening Law Centres No.I & II of the Law faculty.

....

The Commission considered the proposal received from the Delhi University for provision of additional teaching staff for the Evening Law Centres I & II of the Law Faculty and desired that the University be advised to include its proposals for additional staff for Law Centre No.I in its fifth plan proposals. With regard to the Law Centre No.II, it was agreed, keeping in view the staff sanctioned for Law Centre No.I, to sanction two posts of Readers and three posts of Lecturers on the condition that the expenditure on these posts will be met either from the non-plan funds or from the fourth plan allocation of the University and no additional funds will be provided to the University in this regard.

The Commission desired that the University be requested to review its policy of admission to LL.B. course and inform the Commission.

Item No.20: To consider the proposal for establishing an Indian Council of Philosophy.

....

The Commission reiterated its view that research in specific university disciplines could be better promoted and strengthened by providing additional ear-marked funds to the Commission for the purpose. In view of this, the Commission was not in favour of establishment of an Indian Council of Philosophy.

Item No.21: To receive a note on the likely allocation of the UGC for the Fifth Five Year Plan.

....

The Chairman informed the Commission about the discussions recently held with the Member (Education), Planning Commission

with regard to the fifth plan allocation for the UGC. He indicated that in the light of the allocation that may ultimately be agreed to for the Commission, a revised note would be placed before the Commission.

Item No.22: To consider certain establishment matters of the UGC:

- (i) To receive a note regarding the recommendations of the Third Pay Commission relating to the civilian employees of the Central Government in Class II, III & IV posts as made applicable to the UGC employees.
- (ii) To consider the recommendations of the Departmental Promotion Committee for Class I officers made at its meeting held on 11th December 1973.

...

(i) The Commission noted the recommendations of the Third Pay Commission accepted by the Government of India relating to the civilian employees of the Central Government in Class II, III & IV posts and which are to be made applicable to the UGC employees. The Commission also approved the revised scales as per Appendix III.

The Commission noted that the question of revision of scales of pay of certain categories of posts which are not common to all or many departments of the Government of India will be brought up before it after consideration by the Establishment Committee.

(ii) The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Departmental Promotion Committee for Class I officers made at its meeting held on 11th December 1973 with regard to (1) selection of officers to be promoted to fill the substantive vacancies in the cadres of Joint Secretary, Deputy Secretary, Education Officer and Assistant Secretary; and (2) period of probation in the case of certain officers selected for promotion and who have been officiating against such posts. The Commission also accepted the recommendation of the Departmental Promotion Committee for promotion of Shri N. Ramanujan as Assistant Secretary by relaxation of the educational qualifications as prescribed in the cadre and recruitment rules for the post of Assistant Secretary.

The Commission accordingly agreed to the following promotions:

1. For the post of Joint Secretary

1. Dr. J.N. Kaul

2. For the posts of Deputy Secretary

1. Shri S. Viswanath
2. Dr. (Mrs.) Vina Majundar
3. Shri I.C. Menon

3. For the post of Education Officer

1. Shri A.G. Deshmukh

4. For the posts of Assistant Secretary

1. Mrs. S. Ramamurthy
2. Shri R.P. Dhir
3. Shri N. Ramamujan

Item No.23: To consider the continuation of the scheme of 'Preparation of University Level Books by Indian Authors'.

...

The Commission, in view of the position explained, agreed that the 34 projects which had already been recommended under the scheme of 'Preparation of University Level books by Indian authors' during the year 1973-74 may be accepted. With regard to proposals which are pending consideration, it was desired that Selection Committee may be convened to make necessary recommendations during the current year. It was also desired that with regard to the books to be prepared in future years, the advice of the Panels in different subjects constituted by the Commission may be obtained.

Item No.24: To receive a note on the possibility of bringing out a Journal on Higher Education either on behalf of the Commission or in association with some other agency.

...

The Commission agreed to bring out a journal on a quarterly basis and to provide necessary funds for the purpose. It was noted that this journal would be given to the university departments and colleges on a complimentary basis and that an Editorial Board will be constituted for this purpose by the Commission.

Item No.25: To consider further the question of Commission's policy towards the Delhi Colleges and allied matters.

....

The Commission agreed that the University Grants Commission may continue to pay maintenance grants to Central Universities and the Colleges of Delhi University from funds specifically allocated for this purpose by the Ministry of Education.

R.K. Chhabra
Secretary

George Jacob
Chairman

Appendix No. III to
Item No. 22 to the UGC
minutes held on 16.1.74.

Revised scales of pay as adopted for the University Grants Commission employees on the basis of the recommendations of the Third Pay Commission as accepted by the Government of India.

.....

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Designation of Post</u>	<u>Revised Scale of Pay</u> Rs.	<u>Remarks</u>
1.	Senior Statistical Assistant	550-25-750-EB-30-900	
2.	Assistant including Cashier and Hospitality Assistant	425-15-500-EB-15-560- 20-700-EB-25-800	Cashier & Hosp. Asstt. will continue to draw the special pay at the existing rates of Rs. 40/- p.m. and Rs. 25/- p.m. respectively.
3.	Stenographer including Hindi Stenographer.	425-15-500-EB-15-560- 20-700-EB-25-800	
4.	Technical Assistant	425-15-500-EB-15-560- 20-700	
5.	Upper Division Clerk	330-10-380-EB-12-500- EB-15-560.	
6.	Union Stenographer including Junior Stenographer (Hindi)	330-10-380-EB-12-500- EB-15-560.	
7.	Lower Division Clerk	260-6-290-EB-6-326-8- 366-EB-8-390-10-400.	
8.	Staff-car-Driver	260-6-290-EB-6-326-8- 366-EB-8-390-10-400.	
9.	Telephone Operator	260-6-290-EB-6-326-8- 366-EB-8-390-10-400.	The officials will not draw the special pay in the revised scale of pay until further orders.
10.	Despatch Rider	260-6-326-EB-8-350	
11.	Record Sorter		
12.	Selection Grade Daftri	210-4-250-EB-5-270	
13.	Jr. Roneo Operator		

:2:

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Designation of Post</u>	<u>Revised Scale of Pay</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
14.	Lift Operator	210-4-250-EB-5-270	
15.	Jamadar		
16.	Daftry	200-3-206-4-234-EB- 4-250	
17.	Security Guard		
18.	Peon		
19.	Chowkidar		
20.	Farash	196-3-220-EB-3-232	
21.	Sweeper		

CONFIDENTIAL

v SY

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:

Dated: 16th January, 1974
Time : 10.00 A.M.
Place: UGC Office, New Delhi.

A G E N D A

- Item No.1: To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 10th December, 1973.
- Item No.2: (a) To approve the action taken on certain matters.
(b) To receive the items of information.
(c) To receive the statement of proposals which could not be accepted by the Commission.
- Item No.3: To approve the statement of grants released after the last meeting of the Commission held on 10th December, 1973.
- Item No.4: To receive a statement of expenditure incurred by the University Grants Commission during 1973-74 upto 30th November, 1973.
- Item No.5: To receive a statement indicating the progress of issue of utilization certificates during the period ending 15th December, 1973.
- Item No.6: To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the University Grants Commission for introduction of courses relevant to rural environment in the degree courses. P.1-2
- Item No.7: To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the University Grants Commission to examine the proposal of the University of Mysore for financial assistance towards the introduction of Correspondence Courses at the Postgraduate level. P.3-9 P.10-33
- Item No.8: To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the Commission to assess the requirements of Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi for additional staff. P.34-41
- Item No.9: To consider the offer of an amount of Rs.1.50 lakhs from Hari Om Ashram Trust, Nadiad, (Gujarat) for the creation of an award for research in "Life Sciences" after the name of Prof. Jagdish Chandra Bose. P.42-44

- Item No.10: To consider the question of continuance of the scheme of utilisation of services of Retired Teachers. P.45-46
- Item No.11: To reconsider the question of release of grants to Andhra University approved earlier for increasing its admission into Postgraduate Science Courses. P.47-53
- Item No.12: To note the date and place for next meeting of the Commission.

Any other item.

'CHUGH'

Confidential

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Dated: Meeting
Time : 16th January, 1974.
Place: 10.00 A.M.
UGC Office,
New Delhi.

SUPPLEMENTARY AGENDA

- Item No.13: To further consider the proposal from the Delhi University for utilisation of Ford Foundation assistance for faculty exchange programme. p 54-55
- Item No.14: To consider the recommendations made by the Standing Committee on Adult Education at its meeting held on 22nd November, 1973. p 56-61
- Item No.15: To consider the recommendation of the Department of Electronics, Government of India regarding the proposal for the establishment of a Regional Computer Centre at Jadavpur University. p 62-68
- Item No.16: To consider the proposals for award of National Fellowships during 1973-74. p 69-72
- Item No.17: To consider the proposal of the Roorkee University for financial assistance to the School of Research & Training in Earthquake Engineering. p 73-80
- Item No.18: To consider the proposal of Banaras Hindu University for improvement of Watch and Ward arrangements of the Banaras Hindu University Campus. p 83-88
- Item No.19: To consider a proposal received from the Delhi University for provision of additional teaching staff for the Evening Law Centres No. I & II of the Law Faculty. p 89-92
- Item No.20: To consider the proposal for establishing an Indian Council of Philosophy. p 100-108
- Item No.21: To receive a note on the likely allocation of the University Grants Commission for the Fifth Five Year Plan. p 109-111
- Item No.22: To consider certain establishment matters of the UGC.

CONFIDENTIAL

University Grants Commission

Meeting:

Dated: 16th January, 1974
Time : 10.00 A.M.
Place: UGC Office, New Delhi.

Supplementary Agenda

Item No.23: To consider the continuation of the scheme of 'Preparation of University Level Books by Indian Authors'. p 114-115

Item No.24: To receive a note on the possibility of bringing out a Journal on Higher Education either on behalf of the Commission or in association with some other agency. p 116-121

Item No.25: To further consider the question of Commission's policy towards the Delhi Colleges and allied matters. p 122-124

'CHUGH'

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Minutes of the 151st meeting of the University
Grants Commission held on 10th December 1973.

The following were present:

Dr. George Jacob	..	Chairman
Professor Satish Chandra	..	Vice-Chairman
Professor R.S. Sharma	..	Member
Professor Rais Ahmed	..	Member
Professor B.M. Udgaonkar	..	Member
Dr. Amarjit Singh	..	Member
Shri K.T. Chandy	..	Member
Shri R.K. Chhabra	..	Secretary

SECRETARIAT

Dr. D. Shankar Narayan	..	Additional Secretary
Dr. R.D. Deshpande	..	Joint Secretary
Dr. J.N. Kaul	..	Joint Secretary
Shri S. Viswanath	..	Deputy Secretary
Dr. G.S. Mansukhani	..	Deputy Secretary
Shri I.C. Menon	..	Deputy Secretary
Shri S.P. Gupta	..	Deputy Secretary
Dr. M.L. Mehta	..	Deputy Secretary

Shri I.D.N. Sahi, Shri H.N. Ray, Professor M.

Santappa and Professor S. Gopal could not attend the meeting.

Item No.1 : To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 12th November, 1973.

The minutes of the 150th meeting of the Commission held on 12th November 1973 were confirmed subject to the following change:

Add the following to resolution No.26:

"It was further agreed that the budget estimates for 1974-75 which is the first year of the fifth plan must reflect adequately the policies, priorities and concerns of the Commission and that the budget heads need to be accordingly arranged and/or rearranged; in particular there be a separate budget head for 'Support of Research'."

Item No.2 : (a) To approve the action taken on certain matters.

(b) To receive the items of information.

(c) To receive the statement of proposals which could not be accepted by the Commission.

(a) The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in Appendix 1*.

(b) -

(c) This was noted.

Item No.3 : To approve the statement of grants released after the last meeting of the Commission held on 12th November, 1973.

The Commission approved the grants released after the last meeting of the Commission held on 12th November, 1973 (Appendix II*).

Item No.4 : To receive the statement of expenditure incurred by the University Grants Commission during 1973-74 upto 31st October, 1973.

This was noted.

Item No.5 : To receive a statement indicating the progress of issue of utilisation certificates during the period ending 15th November 1973.

This was noted.

Item No.6 : To consider further the question of declaring Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, Ranchi as an autonomous college.

The Commission desired that the Bihar Government be advised to suitably amend the Act of the Ranchi University so as to empower it to declare a college as "autonomous". This should enable the Ranchi University to declare the Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, Ranchi as an autonomous college in the manner that may be prescribed by statutes.

Arising out of the discussion on this it was agreed that the Commission may organise a few workshops on (a) examination reform; (b) autonomous colleges; (c) research and development in the universities and colleges and (d) development of postgraduate education.

The Commission desired that a proposal along with financial implications for bringing out a journal on higher education may be placed before the Commission at its next meeting.

Item No.7 : To consider the question of amending regulation relating to the recognition of colleges under section 2(f) of the UGC Act.

The Commission agreed that the regulation relating to recognition of colleges under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act may be suitably modified in the light of the advice given by the Ministry of Law. It was further agreed that

a trust or a society sponsoring more than one college should be required to furnish a guarantee for the proper utilisation of the grant that might be paid by the Commission to the College and also to furnish the balance sheet of the trust along with the annual accounts of each educational institution maintained by it. In this connection the Commission further desired that during Vth Plan the colleges should be required to start implementing the approved project with their matching share and the Commission's share be released on proportionate basis which will be determined on the progress of expenditure. It was also agreed that the Commission may consider the possibility of having a super-imposed audit for about 10 per cent of the colleges, which receive UGC assistance.

The Chairman informed the Commission that he had suggested a reorganisation of the UGC office so as to provide for a more rational distribution of work so as to make possible integrated planning in universities and states as well as of special quality oriented programmes to be initiated by the Commission.

Item No.8 : To consider the question of providing assistance to Universities for schemes involving recurring expenditure i.e. staff for the plan period.

The Commission desired that the matter may be brought up again before it in the light of the discussions held.

Item No.9 : To consider further the report of the Committee appointed to examine the proposal of the University of Saugar for setting up a Unit in Education Sociology in the University Department of Anthropology and Sociology.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Committee which was appointed to examine the proposal of the University of Saugar for setting up a Unit in Educational Sociology in the University Department of Anthropology and Sociology. It was agreed that the manner in which the expenditure is to be met on the teaching and research activity in the project may be further examined.

Item No.10 : To consider the suggestion of the Ministry of Education, Government of India for integrating the National Service Scheme with curricular activities in the Universities and Colleges and of treating national service as the pre-condition for the award of the first degree.

The Commission desired that the question of integrating the National Service Scheme with curricular programmes in the universities and colleges may be examined by a committee and the matter may also be referred to some selected subject panels of the UGC for their advice. The views of the Vice-Chancellors of the Universities may also be invited in this regard.

Item No.11 : To consider a reference from the Government of India, Ministry of Education and Social Welfare, regarding relaxation of rules for admission for Nepal Government Nationals in Universities in India.

The Commission agreed to recommend to the Universities to admit upto 25 per cent of the disadvantaged students recommended by the Nepal Government under the Colombo Plan provided such students undergo suitable remedial courses so as to bring their preparation to the level required for pursuing various courses of study in Indian Universities. Such remedial courses may be organised in a few selected universities for which the Commission may provide necessary assistance.

Item No.12 : To consider further a reference from the ICAR regarding recommendations of the Estimates Committee (1969-70) (Fourth Lok Sabha) relating to channelising the grants for research work.

This was noted.

Item No.13 : To consider a reference from the Haryana Agricultural University for instituting a Four Year Bachelor's course in Sports and Humanities.

This was noted.

Item No.14 : To note the date and place for next meeting of the Commission.

It was noted that the next meeting of the Commission will be held on 14th January 1974.

Item No.15 : To consider the recommendations of the Parliamentary Committee on the Welfare of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes for reserving suitable number of fellowships for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.

The Commission agreed to reserve 10 per cent of the fellowships instituted by it in the universities or for direct award, for Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe candidates provided they fulfil the minimum qualification laid down for the award of such fellowships. In case qualified candidates are not available, reserved fellowships may be treated as unreserved.

Item No.16 : To consider the recommendations of the Committee appointed by the U.G.C. for the Selection of National Associates.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the selection committee for additional positions of National Associates as given in Appendix III. It was agreed that in view of the usefulness of this scheme the possibility of increasing the number of National Associates to 200 may be explored. The Commission also agreed to provide a sum of Rs.500/- per annum where a National Associate is required to undertake field work; in special cases

additional funds may be sanctioned on the merit of each case. The Commission felt that henceforth the selection of National Associates may be done in consultation with the subject panels.

Item No.17 : To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the Commission for survey of the work done in Universities on Peace Research & Projects related to the teaching and research in Gandhian Thought & Ideology and the functioning of Gandhi Bhavans and planning of further action in the matter.

The Commission agreed that proposals may be invited from the Universities for research on problems of peace and for teaching and research in Gandhian thought. It was agreed that the suggestion regarding the incorporation of Gandhian thought in the curriculum of the Universities may be brought to the notice of the Universities.

Item No.18: To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the UGC regarding Central responsibility for higher education.

The Commission agreed with the recommendation of the committee that it would not be desirable to make higher education either as a concurrent or a central subject. It was agreed that more funds should be provided in the central sector to enable it to take greater responsibility for development of postgraduate education and research in the universities and colleges.

Item No.19: To approve the selection of the teachers/ Professors/Lecturers recommended by the Standing Committee on Cultural Exchange Programme for visiting various countries under Indo-Foreign Cultural Exchange Programme.

The Commission accepted the recommendation of the committee for participation of teachers under the Cultural Exchange Programme as given in the Appendix IV. In this connection the Commission desired that a review of this programme may be undertaken at an early date and the matter brought up before the Commission at a later meeting.

Item No.20: To consider a proposal received from the Delhi University for the creation of certain non-academic posts for second campus in South Delhi.

The Commission desired that the proposals of Delhi University for additional staff for the campus in South Delhi may be considered when a note on the comprehensive plan for development of teaching facilities in the South campus, as already requested, is made available by the Delhi University.

Item No.21: To receive a report about the Joint meeting of the United States and Indian Scholars to review the question of the academic exchanges.

This was noted.

Item No.22: To receive the recommendations of the U.G.C. Committee on bilateral academic contacts between Indian and West German Universities within the Indo-FRG Cultural Exchange Programme 1973-75.

The Commission accepted the recommendation made by the committee regarding bilateral academic contacts between Indian and the West German Universities within the Indo-FRG Cultural Exchange Programme 1973-75.

Item No.23: To consider the proceedings of the first meeting of the Standing Committee for Scientific Research and Development constituted by the UGC.

The Commission agreed in principle with the policy and procedure enunciated by the Standing Committee on Scientific Research and Development for support of research in the universities and colleges. The Commission further desired that action may be taken in respect of proposals already in hand so that the selected projects may be initiated in the beginning of 1974-75.

It was agreed that the Standing Committee on Scientific Research and Development may be named as Science Research Council with a full-time Director, who would also be the Member-Secretary of this Council.

Chairman was requested to look out for a person who may be invited to take up the Directorship of the Science Research Council.

Item No.24 : To receive the report of the Committee by the Commission to consider the question of framing regulations under Section 12(A) of the UGC Act.

The Commission agreed that the regulations as given in Appendix V may be prescribed under Section 12(A) of the UGC Act 1956 as modified upto the 17th June, 1972.

The Commission approved the proforma in which the State Governments would be required to furnish information prior to making proposals for establishing new universities (Appendix VI).

R.K. Chhabra
Secretary

George Jacob
Chairman

Appendix III (Item No. 16)

to the minutes of the UGC meeting
held on 10th December, 1973

List of teachers selected to participate
in National Associateship Programme.

....

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

Physics

1. Dr. M.K. Srivastava
Reader in Physics
University of Roorkee
2. Dr. A. Maheshwari
Associate Professor of Physics
Himachal Pradesh University
3. Dr. L. Satpathy
Lecturer in Physics
Berhampur University
4. Dr. A.M. Tripathi
Lecturer in Physics
University of Roorkee
5. Dr. A.K. Dasgupta
Research Associate
Centre of Advanced Study
in Radio-Physics & Electronics
University of Calcutta

Chemistry

6. Dr. N.K. Mitra
Lecturer
Department of Applied Chemistry
University of Calcutta
7. Dr. H.A. Rujar
Lecturer in Chemistry
Karnatak University

Mathematics

8. Dr. T. Soundararajan
Lecturer in Mathematics
Madurai University
9. Dr. (Miss) A.K. Chilana
Lecturer in Mathematics
Hindu College
University of Delhi

Statistics

10. Dr. Bhagandas
Reader & Head of Department
of Mathematics & Statistics
South Gujarat University.

Computer Science

11. Dr. Moonis Ali
Lecturer
Computer Centre
Aligarh Muslim University
12. Dr. D.K. Basu
Reader, Computer Science &
Engineering Department
Jadavpur University.

Botany

13. Dr. Bharat Rai
Lecturer in Botany
Banaras Hindu University.
14. Dr. K.S. Deshpande
Postgraduate Department
of Botany
Science College, Nanded.

Zoology

15. Dr. S. Basalingappa
Demonstrator in Zoology
Karnatak University
16. Dr. M. Abdul Rehman
Head of the Department,
Postgraduate Studies in
Bio-sciences
University of Mysore
Mangalore.
17. Dr. D. Jacob
Lecturer in Zoology
University of Rajasthan

Bio-Chemistry

18. Dr. R. Maheshwari
Lecturer in Biochemistry
Indian Institute of Science
Bangalore

Geology

19. Dr. A.K. Lahiry
Lecturer in Applied Geology
Department of Geology
Rajasthan University.

20. Dr. R. Rama Rao
Lecturer in Engineering
Geology
Andhra University.

Geography

21. Dr. R.M. Lodha
Lecturer in Geography
University of Udaipur

Engineering

22. Dr. M.S. Naidu
Lecturer in High Voltage
Engineering
Indian Institute of Science
Bangalore

23. Dr. Tahir Husain
Lecturer
Department of Civil
Engineering
Aligarh Muslim University

Agriculture

24. Dr. N.K. Savant
Associate Professor
Department of Agricultural
Chemistry & Soil Science
Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth
Rahuri, Dist. Ahmednagar.

Medicine

25. Dr. P.N. Srinivasa Rao
Professor of Ophthalmology
K.M.C. Hospital
Manipal

Home Science

26. Dr. G. Subbulakshmi
Principal
Home Science College
Sardar Patel University.

HUMANITIES

Economics & Commerce

27. Dr. R.K. Bharti
Assistant Professor
Department of Commerce
University of Saugar.

28. Dr. B.S. Rathor
Reader
Department of Commerce &
Business Management
Punjab University.

History

29. Dr. Om Prakash
Lecturer in Ancient History
Allahabad University.

Political Science

30. Dr. B.C. Das
Reader in Political Science
Utkal University.

Psychology

31. Dr. G.G. Deshpande
Lecturer
Department of Experimental
Psychology
University of Poona.

Education

32. Dr. (Mrs.) Vasantha Ramkumar
Lecturer
Department of Education
University of Kerala

English

33. Dr. R.S. Pathak
Lecturer in English
T.R.S. College
Rowa.

Sanskrit

34. Dr. C.L. Prabhakar
Lecturer in Sanskrit
A.E.S. National College
Gauribidanar
(Bangalore)

Appendix IV to Item No.19 to the
minutes of the UGC meeting held on
University Grants Commission 10th December, 1973

List of teachers selected for participation under Cultural Exchange Programme for Short term in order of priority in Humanities, Social Sciences, Natural Sciences, Engineering & Technology and other professional subjects.

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Short Term:</u>
<u>Humanities:</u>	
(a) <u>Economics</u>	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Dr. R. Menotra Head, Department of Economics Dibrugarh University Dibrugarh.2. Professor Shabbir Khan Head, Department of Economics Aligarh Muslim University Aligarh.3. Dr. S.K. Ghosh Lecturer in Economics Jadavpur University Calcutta-32.
(b) <u>Education:</u>	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Professor V.R. Taneja Head, Department of Education Panjab University Chandigarh.
(c) <u>History</u>	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Dr. K.K. Sinha Reader in Archaeology Banaras Hindu University Varanasi.2. Dr. Sunil Sen Head, Department of History Rabindra Bharati University Calcutta.3. Dr. A.R. Kulkarni Professor & Head of the Department of History Poona University Poona.4. Dr. C.E. Ramachandran Reader in Indian History Madras University Madras.
(d) <u>English & Modern Indian Languages:</u>	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Dr. H.M. Nayak Professor of Kannada Mysore University Mysore.

2. Dr. Shakeelur Rehman
Reader in the Department of Urdu
Kashmir University
Srinagar.

3. Shri Mohan Lal Bajpai
Reader
Department of Hindi
Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan.

(e) Philosophy:

1. Professor K. Satchidananda Murty
Professor of Philosophy
Andhra University
Waltair.

2. Dr. S.P. Bandyopadhyaya
Reader in Philosophy
Calcutta University
Calcutta.

3. Dr. S.C. Sengupta
Professor & Head, Centre of
Advanced Study in Philosophy
Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan.

4. Dr. K.P. Mishra
Reader in Philosophy
Utkal University
Bhubaneswar.

(f) Political Science:

1. Shri Raghuveer Singh
Professor & Head
Department of Political Science
Gorakhpur University
Gorakhpur.

2. Dr. N.R. Deshpande
Professor of Political Science
Nagpur University, Nagpur.

3. Dr. K. Seshadri
Professor in the Centre for the
Study of Political Development
Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Delhi.

4. Dr. Bangendu Ganguly
Lecturer in Political Science
Calcutta University, Calcutta.

(g) Psychology:

1. Dr. Radhanath Rath
Professor & Head of the
Department of Psychology
Utkal University, Bhubaneswar.

2. Dr. A.K. Singh
Postgraduate Department of Psychology
Ranchi University, Ranchi.

3. Dr. N.Y. Reddy
Reader, Department of Psychology
Osmania University, Hyderabad.

Social Sciences:

- Social Work & Sociology:
1. Dr. Indra Deva
University Professor & Head
Department of Sociology
Ravishankar University
Raipur.
 2. Dr. B.R. Chauhan
Professor of Sociology
Institute of Advanced Studies
Meerut University, Meerut.
 3. Dr. P.K.B. Nair
Head, Department of Sociology
Kerala University
Trivandrum.

Natural Sciences:

- (a) Anthropology:
1. Dr. L.P. Vidyarthi
Head, Department of Anthropology
Ranchi University, Ranchi.
 2. Dr.S.R.K. Chopra
Professor & Head of the
Department of Anthropology
Panjab University
Chandigarh.
- (b) Chemistry
(Biochemistry):
1. Dr. G.G. Sanwal
Reader in Bio-Chemistry
Lucknow University
Lucknow.

Chemistry (Inorganic
Chemistry):

1. Dr. C.P. Savariar
Reader in Chemistry
Calicut University
Calicut.
2. Dr. Iqbal Bahadur Singh
Head, Department of Chemistry
Magadh University, Bodh-Gaya.
3. Dr. K.C. Joshi
Professor of Organic Chemistry
Rajasthan University, Jaipur.

Organic Chemistry:

1. Professor P. Sengupta
Professor & Head of the Chemistry
Department
Kalyani University
Kalyani (West Bengal).
2. Professor Ramdas Tiwari
Head, Department of Chemistry
Allahabad University
Allahabad.

Physical Chemistry:

1. Professor S.R. Shivaraj Iyer
Department of Chemistry
Bombay University
Bombay.

2. Dr. S.G. Tandon
Reader & Head, Department of
Chemistry
Ravishankar University, Raipur.
3. Dr. S.R. Mohanty
Head of the Department of Chemistry
Utkal University, Bhubaneswar.

(c) Botany:

1. Dr. Archana Sharma
Reader in Botany
Calcutta University
Calcutta.
2. Dr. H.K. Srivastava
Professor of Agricultural Botany
Meerut University
Meerut.
3. Professor T. Sreeremula
Professor of Botany
Andhra University Postgraduate
Centre, Guntur (AP).

(d) Zoology:

1. Dr. Javid Ashraf
Associate Professor of School of
Life Sciences
Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Delhi.
2. Dr. A.K. Datta Gupta
Professor of Zoology & Dean
Faculty of Science
Birla Institute of Technology
& Science, Pilani.
3. Dr. N.B. Krishnamurthy
Reader in Zoology
Mysore University, Mysore.

(e) Geology:

1. Dr. Krishnapratap Bhagwantrao Pawar
Reader in Geology
Poona University, Poona.
2. Dr. S. Varadarajan
Reader, Department of Geology
Delhi University, Delhi.
3. Professor A. Sriramadas
Sr. Professor & Head of the
Department of Geology
Andhra University, Waltair.

(f) Geography:

1. Dr. Lyodha Prasad
Lecturer in Geography
Ranchi University, Ranchi.
2. Dr. S.L. Kayastha
Reader in Geography
Banaras Hindu University
Varanasi.

(g) Mathematics:

1. Dr. P.K. Raman
Assistant Professor of Mathematics
Birla Institute of Technology
& Science, Pilani.
2. Dr. Y. Sitaraman
Reader & Head
Department of Mathematics
Kerala University
Trivandrum.
3. Professor M.V. Bhatt
Reader in Mathematics
Sardar Patel University
Vallabh Vidyanagar.

(h) Physics:

1. Dr. M.P. Verma
Reader & Head, Department
of Physics
Agra College, Agra.
2. Dr. T.N. Mishra
Reader in Physics
North Bengal University
Darjeeling.
3. Dr. C.C. Desai
Lecturer in Physics
Sardar Patel University
Vallabh Vidyanagar.
4. Dr. Rameshwar Nath
Assistant Professor in the
Department of Physics
Saugar University, Saugar.

(i) Marine Biology &
Oceanography:

1. Dr. O.V. Kurian
Professor of Marine Biology &
Oceanography
Cochin University
Cochin (Ernakulam).
2. Professor V.P. Subrahmanyam
Professor & Acting Head
Department of Meteorology &
Oceanography
Andhra University, Waltair.

Engineering &
Technology:

1. Professor B.N. Chanda
Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Jadavpur University
Calcutta.
2. Professor C. Chiranjivi
Professor & Head of the
Department of Chemical Engineering
College of Engineering
Andhra University
Waltair.

3. Dr. M.N. Saxena
Professor & Head of the
Metallurgical Engineering
Roorkee University, Roorkee.
4. Dr. Nityananda Patnaik
Professor of Mechanical Engineering
College of Engineering, Burla
Sambalpur (Waiting List).

Commerce:

1. Dr. T.N. Kapoor
Sr. Professor in Commerce
Panjab University, Chandigarh.
2. Dr. R.G. Sareen
Professor & Head of University
Teaching Department of
Administration
Rajasthan University, Jaipur.

Music, Fine Arts &
Dramatics:

1. Mrs. Suchitra Mitra
Reader in Music
Rabindra Bharati, Calcutta.
2. Shri Sombhu Mitra
Professor & Head of the
Drama Department
Rabindra-Bharati, Calcutta.
3. Shri R.K.R. Ranchal
Lecturer in Sculpture
Faculty of Fine Arts
M.S. University of Baroda
Baroda.
4. Professor P.D. Goswami
Department of Folklore
Gauhati University
Gauhati.

Law:

1. Dr. S.K. Agarwal
Professor & Head of the Department
of Law
Poona University, Poona.
2. Dr. B.S. Khanna
Professor of Public Administration
Panjab University
Chandigarh.

Theoretical Science
& Medicine:

1. Professor J.M. Senapati
Professor of Physiology
M.K.G.G. Medical College
Berhampur.
2. Dr. A.K. Dorle
Head, Department of Pharmaceutical
Sciences
Nagpur University, Nagpur.

3. Dr. P.R. Chattopadhyay
Department of Physiology
Calcutta University
Calcutta.
4. Dr. S.S. Agarwal
Lecturer
Department of Medicine
K.G. Medical College
Lucknow.

University Grants Commission

List of teachers selected for participation under Cultural Exchange Programme for Long Term in order of priority in Humanities, Social Sciences, Natural Sciences, Engineering & Technology & other professional subjects.

Subject:

Long Term:

Humanities:

(a) Economics:

1. Shri S.C. Sekhar
Lecturer in Economics
Andhra University
Waltair.
2. Mr. B.R. Arbad
Lecturer in Economics
Marathwada University
Aurangabad.
3. Dr. V.H. Joshi
Reader in Economics
Saurashtra University
Rajkot.

(b) History:

1. Dr. O.P. Verma
Lecturer in Ancient History
and Archaeology
Nagpur University
Nagpur.
2. Dr. M.R. Sarma
Reader in History
Osmania University
Hyderabad.

(c) Philosophy:

1. Shri B.N. Kar
Lecturer in Postgraduate
Department of Philosophy
Utkal University
Bhubaneswar.

(d) Psychology:

1. Dr. (Mrs.) M. Verma
Head, Department of Psychology
A.N.D.M.M. Mahavidyalaya
Kanpur.
2. Dr. Usha Rani Sidana
Jr. Lecturer
Department of Psychology
A.N.D.M.M. Mahavidyalaya
Kanpur.

Natural Sciences:

- (a) Anthropology: 1. Dr. T.C. Sharma
Reader, Department of Anthropology
Gauhati University
Gauhati.
- (b) Inorganic Chemistry: 1. Dr. K.C. Srivastava
Lecturer in Chemistry
Birla Institute of Technology
& Science, Pilani.
- (c) Botany: 1. Dr. V.J. Phillip
Lecturer in Botany
Calicut University
Calicut.
- (d) Zoology: 1. Dr. (Mrs.) R.V. Nene
Lecturer
Department of Zoology
M.S. University of Baroda
Baroda.
- (e) Geology: 1. Dr. V.R.R.M. Babu
Lecturer
Department of Geology
Andhra University
Waltair.
- (f) Physics: 1. Dr. J. Rama Rao
Reader in Physics
Andhra University
Waltair.
2. Dr. S.K. Srivastava
Lecturer in Physics
Banras Hindu University
Varanasi.
- Engineering & Technology: 1. Dr. V.S. Mendke
Assistant Professor
Department of E.E.E.
Birla Institute of Technology
& Science, Pilani.
2. Dr. A. Prabhu
Lecturer
Department of Aeronautics
Indian Institute of Science
Bangalore.

Appendix V (Item No.24) to the
minutes of the UGC meeting held
10th December, 1973.

Regulations prescribed under Section 12(A) of the
U.G.C. Act 1956 as amended upto 17th June 1972.

.....

- (i) The University is established after undertaking a survey by the State Government in accordance with the guidelines that may be prescribed by the University Grants Commission from time to time;
- (ii) The Bill for the establishment of a University will be prepared in consultation with the University Grants Commission and the Ministry of Education & Social Welfare;
- (iii) Act of the University shall contain a provision for the establishment of a Planning Board consisting of experts on an all India basis. The Board will be appointed immediately on the establishment of the University and it will advise on the lines on which the University should be developed;
- (iv) The University will be multi-disciplinary and will provide study and research facilities in a number of subjects;
- (v) Every teaching department in the University will have a minimum staff of one professor, two readers and adequate number of lecturers alongwith the necessary supporting staff. There will also be an adequate machinery for the health and welfare of the students;
- (vi) The State Government will make available a minimum amount of Rs. two crores for the initial period of five years for the provision of the basic facilities (academic staff, buildings, equipment, books, library, hostels, staff quarters, playgrounds etc.) and adequate developed land;
- (vii) The Act will make a provision for a minimum recurring grant to be made available by the State Government to the University. This grant should be adequate to provide for basic facilities.

Provided that Regulation (i) will not apply to a university established after the commencement of the U.G.C. Amendment Act 1972 (i.e. 17th June 1972) and before the date on which these regulations came into force. The State Government will however furnish the information in the proforma prescribed by the Commission for undertaking the survey in such case. Regulations (ii) to (vii) will apply to this university also.

.....

Appendix VI to Item No. 24 of
minutes of the UGC meeting
held on 10th December, 1973.

Proforma in which the State Government may be required to furnish information in connection with the establishment of a new University.

A. PROPOSED NEW UNIVERSITY

1. Type of University to be established indicating the Faculties/Departments to be started.
2. Jurisdiction of the University. Whether it will cover backward areas in the State also? If so, these may be indicated (please attach a map of the State indicating the jurisdiction of the proposed University as well as those of the existing Universities.)
3. Location of the University and area proposed to be provided for the new University campus.
4. Whether legislation for the new University would be based on current thinking (keeping in view the recommendations made by the the Gajendragadkar Committee on/
5. Special features of the new University and new programmes and activities proposed to be taken up.
6. The year in which the new University would start functioning.
7. Number of colleges, if any, which would be affiliated to the new University. The jurisdiction of these colleges with the existing Universities may be indicated.
8. Whether a statutory recurring grant is proposed to be provided to the new University? If so, the grant per annum may be indicated.
9. Funds proposed to be provided for the development of the University (separately for campus development and academic activities) in the first five years may be indicated.
10. Whether the new University would have any programmes for the uplift of the backward areas and removal of regional imbalances? If so, the details of these may be indicated.
11. The Year by which the buildings in the University Campus are expected to be completed.
12. Whether the State Government will be able to recruit academicians of high standing to man the senior positions in the different departments of the University?

/Governance
of Univer-
sities).

13. A comprehensive note giving full justification for the establishment of the new University duly supported by statistical data (population of the area to be served by the proposed University, number of institutions in the area, enrolment, staff need for catering to the requirements of the backward areas etc.) after taking into consideration existing facilities (availability of staff, funds etc.) may be sent.
14. Number of unemployed graduates and postgraduates including those in professional courses, on the live register of the State employment exchange.

B. EXISTING UNIVERSITIES

1. Details of facilities for postgraduate education and research already available in the existing Universities including Colleges (university-wise) i.e. subjects for which facilities at the postgraduate and research level including personnel, equipment, library facilities etc. are available.
2. Present position of physical facilities(university-wise) viz., library books and journals, reading seats in the library, scientific equipment, teaching accommodation, etc. (please append a detailed note).
3. Number of senior academic positions (Professors and Readers) which have remained vacant in each University for more than six months at the time of submission of the proposal alongwith reasons. The procedure for recruitment to teaching posts at different levels may be indicated alongwith the difficulties, if any, experienced in the recruitment of teachers.
4. Maintenance and development grants paid by the State Government to existing universities(university-wise) during the last five years.
5. The deficit of the Universities (University-wise) after taking into account the maintenance grant from the State Government and income from other sources during the last five years and the sources from which this has been met.
6. The total accumulated deficit for each University, if any. Steps taken by the State Government to wipe out the accumulated deficit in each University.
7. Maintenance grant likely to be paid to each University in the next five years.
8. Grants received by the Universities (University-wise) from UGC and other sources during the last five years.

9. student amenities already being provided in the Universities (University-wise). Please attach a note indicating the position in respect of games and sports, gymnasia, swimming pools, extra-curricular activities, student home, health centre, student counselling etc. for each University.
10. The position of staff quarters and students hostels. Please attach a note indicating the number of staff quarters and seats in students hostels available in each of the University.
11. Plans for the development of existing Universities (University-wise). How much assistance is proposed to be given to each University in the next five years for their development? Do the Universities propose to undertake some specialized programmes. If so, their details may be given.

'CPUGH'

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:

Dated: 16th January, 1974

Item No.2(a): To approve the action taken on certain matters.

- (1) Bombay University - Creation of an additional post of Reader in the Department of Law.

.....

..... Some-time back the University of Bombay sent a proposal for the creation of a post of Reader for the department of Law and sought the Commission's approval for the purpose. In support of the above proposal the University stated that the department of Law was established in 1959 and it had at present 2 Professors (including 1 Professor sanctioned under the 4th Plan development schemes), 1 Reader and 2 Lecturers. The department has been conducting courses of study leading to the LL.M. degree by papers and the Ph.D. degree. Last year, 230 students were studying for the LL.M. degree and 42 students were working for the Ph.D. degree in the University department and constituent colleges.

The University further reported that though teaching in the LL.M. classes was being done by the teachers of the department and the recognised teachers from the constituent colleges, the department had to rely heavily on part-time Lecturers. The part-time lecturers were not always regular in taking classes because of their professional commitments the university therefore requested for an additional post of a Reader for the Law department. The proposal of the University of Bombay for the creation of a post of Reader for the Law Department has been accepted, on the condition that the expenditure on this account will be met within the over-all 4th plan allocations and the post will be maintained by the University/State Government after 31st March, 1974, when the assistance from the Commission ceases.

- (2) Banaras Hindu University - Creation of the posts of a Mechanic, a Lecturer in Bharat Natyam and Accompanist in Mridangam in the Faculty of Music and Fine Arts under the 4th five year plan.

.....

Some-time back the Banaras Hindu University sent a proposal for the creation of posts of a Mechanic, a Lecturer in Bharat Natyam and an accompanist in Mridangam in the Faculty of Music and Fine Arts and sought the Commission's approval for the purpose. In support of this proposal, the Banaras Hindu University informed that the Mechanic was required for the proper maintenance of tapes and records of which the Music department of the Banaras Hindu University had a good collection. The post was also recommended by the 4th Plan Visiting Committee of the U.G.C. The University further reported that the Lecturer and Accompanist would enable the Department to introduce the Diploma Course in Bharat Natyam. Accordingly, this proposal of the Banaras Hindu University has been accepted on the condition that the expenditure on this account would be adjusted by the University within its over-all 4th plan allocation.

-
- (3) Poona University - Creation of post of Reader at Partap Centre of Philosophy at Amalner - 4th five year plan period.

.....

Some time back, the University of Poona sent a proposal for the creation of a post of a Reader at Partap Centre of Philosophy at Amalner within its over-all 4th plan allocations, and sought the Commission's approval for the purpose.

The centre originally functioned as the Indian Institute of Philosophy. Several outstanding scholar like Dr. K.C. Bhattacharya, Dr. Bhartan Kumarappa, Professor T.R.V. Murthi, Professor Daya Krishan, Professor Damle and Professor Wadkar were students of this Institute. The Institute has been taken over by the University of Poona.

At the time of takeover, only one fellow was working in the Institute. The University was, therefore, in need of additional staff and proposed the appointment of a Reader who would work under the head of the University Department of Philosophy.

In view of the circumstances mentioned above, the proposal of the University of Poona for the creation of post of a Reader at Partap Centre of Philosophy at Amalner has been accepted, on the condition that expenditure on this account will be met from within the over-all 4th plan allocation and the post will be maintained by the University/State Government after 31st March, 1974 when the assistance of the Commission ceases.

- (4) Sri Venkateswara University - grant-in-aid for the purchase of Equipment and Furniture for the department of Psychology - 4th five year plan.

.....

The Sri Venkateswara University had made provision of Rs.20,000/- towards the salary of a Research Assistant in the department of Psychology within the over-all 4th plan allocations. Some-time back, the University informed that there would be saving of Rs.10,000/- out of the provision of Rs.20,000/- and desired to utilise the saving towards the purchase of equipment and furniture for the said department. The proposal has been accepted on the condition that this amount will be met by the University from out of the provision of Rs.20,000/- made towards the salary of Research Assistant for the said department within the over-all 4th plan allocations.

-
- (5) Sri Venkateswara University - Creation of post of one Lecturer for the Tamil Department - 10th five year plan.

.....

Some-time back, the Sri Venkateswara University sent a proposal for the creation of a post of Lecturer in the department of Tamil and sought the Commission's approval for this. The existing staff strength of the department is 2 Readers and 2 Lecturers. The University was of the view that the existing staff could not cope with the work load of the Tamil Department which would be 78 hours per week for 1973-74 and accordingly requested for an additional post of a Lecturer within the over-all 4th plan allocations.

The proposal of the Sri Venkateswara University for the creation of a post of one Lecturer in the department of Tamil has been accepted, on condition that the expenditure on this account will be met by the University within the 4th Plan allocations and the post will be maintained by the University/State Government after 31st March, 1974 when assistance of the Commission ceases.

-
- (6) Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Bombay - Purchase of Photo Copying Machine and One Air-Conditioner for the Library - Fourth Five Year Plan period.

.....

Some-time back, the Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Bombay sent a proposal for the purchase of Photo Copying Machine and One Air-Conditioner for

operating the Machine under moisture-free condition for the Library, at an estimated cost of Rs.15,000/- and sought the Commission's approval for this. The Institute proposed to meet the share of the Commission on this account from out of the savings expected from the provision made towards the salary of staff (H) within the over-all Fourth Plan allocations. This proposal was accepted in view of the willingness of the Institute to adjust the amount against the provision made towards the salary of staff within the over all IV Plan allocation.

-
- (7) Jawaharlal Nehru University - Grant-in-aid for field work of students and Faculty Members of School of International Studies - Fourth Five Year Plan.

.....

Sometime back, the Jawaharlal Nehru University sent a proposal for allocating an amount of Rs.1,00,000/- for field work of students and faculty members of School of International Studies and sought the Commission's approval for the purpose. The Institute proposed to adjust this amount from two schemes viz. (1) Additional Provision for Project - "India in World Affairs - 1793-1947" and (2) Appointment of teaching and non-teaching staff and Research Fellowships, sanctioned for implementation during the Fourth Plan period.

The proposal of the Jawaharlal Nehru University has been accepted in view of the willingness of the University to adjust this amount within the over-all Fourth Plan allocation.

-
- (8) Karnatak University - Creation of additional posts of One Reader and Three Lecturers for the department of History and Archaeology.

.....

Sometime back, the Karnatak University proposed the creation of additional posts of 1 reader and 3 lecturers for the department of History and Archaeology and sought the Commission's approval for the purpose. In support of the proposal, the University informed that the department had admitted about 85 students in addition to the 85 students in the senior class. The University further reported that the department had planned to introduce papers on Economic and Contemporary History in post-graduate courses. The University was of the view that the present staff strength of the department viz. 1 Professor, 1 Reader and 1 Lecturer would not be able to cope with the work load of the department. The proposal of the Karnatak University has been accepted, on the condition that the expenditure on this account will be

met within its over-all 4th plan allocations and the posts will be maintained by the University/State Govt. after 31st March, 1974 when the Commission's assistance ceases on this account.

-
- (9) Extension of fellowships under the Integrated Research Scheme to study the Deccan Trap of Malwa Region and North of Narmada Valley.

...

The Commission, at its meeting held on 2nd April, 1969 agreed to implement 'An integrated research scheme to study the Deccan Trap in the Malwa region and to the north of Narmada valley' for a period of five years jointly by a group of universities namely, Saugar, Vikram, Poona, Bombay and Banaras Hindu University and also the N.G.R.I., Hyderabad. On the recommendations of Professor W.D. West, Head of the Centre of Advanced Study in Geology, University of Saugar, who is the Chief Co-ordinator of the scheme, it was decided to close down the scheme with effect from 30.9.1973. The tenure of the fellows working under the scheme was accordingly extended upto 30.9.1973 to enable them to write up their final reports. Subsequently, Prof. West recommended extension of fellowships in respect of three research fellows to enable them to complete their research.

Following three fellows have therefore been allowed further extension in the tenure of their fellowships as recommended by Prof. West upto the period indicated against each.

1. Shri L.G. Gwalani 24.11.1973
St. Xavier's College,
Bombay.
2. Shri N.P. Patel, 31.3.1974
Saugar University.
3. Shri P. Halwa, 31.3.1974
Saugar University.

-
- (10) Delhi University - Proposal for Creation of certain non-academic posts and purchase of two IBM key punches for the examination Branch of the University.

.....

In January, 1972 the Delhi University had submitted a proposal for creation of the following posts in connection with the conduct of its Examinations:-

1. Assistant Registrar one
(scale Rs.400-850)

2. Programmer one
(scale...Rs.400-950)
3. Key Punch Operators two
(scale...Rs.110-180)

In addition to the above it was also proposed to purchase two IBM - Key Punches at a cost of Rs.80,000/-.

Pending finalisation of the above proposal due to the exigencies of work in the Examination Branch the Commission had agreed to the post of an Asstt. Registrar on adhoc basis for six months. The proposal was further discussed by the Secretary, University Grants Commission with the Vice-Chancellor of the University in December, 1973 and it was understood that the work relating to the Conduct of Examinations has been considerably increased due to the increased number of students both regular, correspondence courses and private candidates taking the Examinations. With the setting up of the South Campus, the University is also considering the question of decentralisation of work relating to conduct of Examinations.

Keeping in view the above position the proposal of the Delhi University, as detailed below has been accepted:

<u>Staff</u>	<u>Scale</u>
1. Asstt. Registrar	one (Rs.400-950)
2. Programmer	one (Rs.400-950)
3. Key Punch Operators	two (Rs.110-180)

Equipment

1. IBM - Key Punches -- two at a cost of Rs.80,000/-.
- The entire expenditure on the above staff and equipments would be met by the University out of its Revenue Budget.

(11) Proposal of the Aligarh Muslim University for Installation of Lifts in the Hospital attached to the Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College.

.....

In February 1973 the Aligarh Muslim University had sent a proposal for installation of lifts in the buildings of Medical College and Hospital (attached to the Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College) at an estimated cost of Rs.3,50,000/-.

Taking into consideration that lift service is essential for a hospital. The proposal to provide lifts in the hospital has been accepted.

(12) Delhi University Constituent Colleges -
Finalisation of the accounts of the
maintenance grants paid by the University
Grants Commission.

.....

Maintenance grants to Constituent/affiliated colleges of Delhi University are being paid on 95% basis for meeting the deficit (i.e. approved expenditure minus approved income). In the case of University maintained colleges and Evening Classes of the colleges, maintenance grant is paid on a 100% basis against admissible deficit. The audited accounts in respect of the following colleges for the year 1971-72 have been examined and the accounts of admissible maintenance grant finalised as indicated below:-

S.No.	College	Year	Amount
1.	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharma College	1971-72	Rs. 9,64,624/-
2.	Delhi School of Social Work	1971-72	Rs. 3,64,449/-
3.	Dashbandhu College (Evening)	1971-72	Rs. 4,30,005/-
4.	Hindu College	1971-72	Rs. 10,69,176/-
5.	Hastinapur College (Day)	1971-72	Rs. 10,52,280/-
6.	Indraprastha College for Women	1971-72	Rs. 12,48,729/-
7.	Ramjas College	1971-72	Rs. 9,51,970/-
8.	Swami Shradhanand College	1971-72	Rs. 5,24,162/-
9.	Shri Ram College of Commerce	1971-72	Rs. 8,69,552/-
10.	S.G.T.B. Khalsa College	1971-72	Rs. 15,10,839/-
11.	Vivekananda Mahila College	1971-72	Rs. 2,26,681/-

2. 75% of the expenditure towards the salaries of the Hostel Mess Staff of the Constituent/Affiliated Colleges of Delhi University (to be appointed in accordance with the prescribed norms) is also met by the Commission. Audited accounts of the following colleges for the year 1971-72 have been examined and accounts of the admissible grant in this respect have been finalised as indicated below:-

S.No.	College	Year	Amount
1.	Lady Irwin College	1971-72	Rs. 21,097/-
2.	Ramjas College	1971-72	Rs. 14,386/-
3.	Shri Ram College of Commerce	1971-72	Rs. 14,099/-

- (13) Nomination of a representative of the UGC on the Council of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore for the quadrennium 1974-77.

.....

The University Grants Commission at its meeting held on 2nd February, 1972 had decided that Dr. Jai Krishna, Vice-Chancellor, Roorkee University may be the representative of the University Grants Commission on the Council of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore for the unexpired portion of the quadrennium 1970-73 in place of Dr. R. Satyanarayana, Ex-Vice-Chancellor, Osmania University. It has now been decided that Dr. Jai Krishna, Vice-Chancellor, Roorkee University may continue to be the representative of the UGC on the Council of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore for the quadrennium 1974-77.

- (14) Award of a scholarship for Postgraduate Studies to Km. Parveen Naushaba.

.....

On the recommendation of the Experts Committee (made at its meeting held on 23rd August, 1973) awards of scholarship of the value of Rs.1800 per annum have been made to 23 candidates for pursuing postgraduate studies in Sanskrit/Prakrit/Pali. After the selection, an application, recommended by Allahabad University was received for award of a scholarship to Km. Parveen Naushaba for her postgraduate studies in Sanskrit. The delay in submission of the application was due to the delay in publication of B.A. results and consequent delay in finalising the admission to M.A. classes in Allahabad University. Since the candidature of Km. Naushaba compared favourably with those already awarded the scholarships, the application was referred to the members of the experts committee for their opinion. On the unanimous recommendation of the members of the committee, and as one of the candidates did not avail of the award, Km. Naushaba has been awarded a scholarship for her postgraduate studies in Sanskrit at Allahabad University.

- (15) Appointment of Mrs. Nirmal Kumari wife of late Shri Kr. H.K. Singh, officiating SO (Grade-II) as L.D.C. in the UGC in relaxation of usual recruitment procedure, age and educational qualifications on compassionate grounds.

.....

On her request Mrs. Nirmal Kumari wife of late Shri Kr. H.K. Singh, officiating Section Officer (Grade-II) who died in harness on the 18th June, 1973, has been

appointed as L.D.C. in the U.G.C. in the existing scale of pay of Rs. 110-3-131-4-155-EE-4-175-5-180 with effect from the 25th November, 1973 on compassionate grounds in consultation with Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms in relaxation of recruitment procedure, age and educational qualifications on the specific condition that she will be required to acquire the requisite qualifications i.e. matriculation or equivalent within a period of 2 years from the date of appointment failing which her services would be terminated without notice on the expiry of said period of 2 years.

- (16) Financial assistance sanctioned to the colleges listed below for their development projects subjects to the normal rules and within the approved financial ceiling for Rs. three lakhs per colleges.

S.No.	Name of the University/ College	Scheme	Approved cost Rs.	UGC share Rs.
1.	Gopalkrishna Gokhale College, Kollapur (Maharashtra).	i) Library Books	50,000/-	37,500/-
		ii) Laboratory equipment	50,000/-	37,500/-
		iii) Library furniture	3,000/-	2,000/-
		iv) Laboratory furniture	27,000/-	18,000/-
			1,30,000/-	95,000/-
2.	Kurseong College, Kurseong (W.B.)	Books and Journals	20,000/-	15,000/-
3.	Barsi College, Barsi (Maharashtra).	Women's Hostel (36 students)	2,47,800/-	1,78,539/- (75%)
4.	<u>BIHAR UNIVERSITY</u> Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial College, Ghorasahan.	Construction of Library building.	2,57,446/-	1,71,630/-
	<u>GORAKHPUR UNIVERSITY</u>			
5.	S.D. Degree College, Mathlar (Deoria).	1. Library Building *	77,960/-	51,973/-
6.	B.R.D. Degree College, Deoria.	Residential flats for teachers.	1,30,014/-	1,00,000/-
	‡ 2. Lib. furniture	15,000/-	10,000	
	3. Lib. Books	10,000/-	7,500	

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
<u>Kanpur University</u>				
7.	Malim Muslim Degree College, Kanpur.	Chalk boards	3,060/-	3,060/-
8.	D.A.V. College, Kanpur.	Overhead Tank & Tube well	57,838/-	28,819/-
9.	V.S. Mehta College of Science, Bharwarh, Allahabad.	Additional teaching accommodation.	1,61,554/-	1,09,702/-
<u>Madras University</u>				
10.	Government Arts College, Mount Road.	Laboratory building.	1,77,700/-	1,18,466/-
11.	Government Arts College (Women), Thanjavur.	Women's hostel	4,35,690/-	3,00,000/-
<u>Madurai University</u>				
12.	Alagappa College, Karaikudi-3.	Teaching accommodation	2,28,935/-	1,52,623/-
13.	St. John's College, Palayamkottai.	Women's hostel	92,012/-	69,000/-
<u>Magadh University</u>				
14.	B.S. College, Dinapore.	Teacher's flats.	2,12,065.	401,00,000/-
15.	K.L.S. College, Nawadah.	Science Block	3,13,345/-	2,08,835/-
<u>Meerut University</u>				
16.	J.S. Degree College, Sikanderabad.	Construction of NRSC & Cycle Shed.	78,398/-	47,699/-
<u>Ranchi University</u>				
17.	Rangarh College, Rangarh (Bihar).	Lecture Halls.	2,15,380/-	1,43,527/-
<u>Sri Venkateswara</u>				
18.	S.V.A. Govt. College, Srikalahasti, A.P.	Purchase of laboratory equipment & electrification of laboratories.	1,15,250/-	85,883/-

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:

Dated: 16th January, 1973

Item No.2(c): To receive the statement of proposals which could not be accepted by the Commission.

- (1) Proposal of Poona University for assistance for additional Study Centres.

.....

On the basis of the recommendations of the Committee on the establishment of Study Centres, the Commission decided to set up 112 such centres in various universities. The Commission allocated one Study Centre to the Poona University which has since been set up in the MBS Abasaheb Garware College, Poona.

While stating that there is a need for the establishment of a Study Centre at each of the district places (7 districts), the University has requested that the Commission may accept in principle its proposal for financial support for such study centres.

In view of the fact that the Commission had originally sanctioned one study centre to Poona University and in view of the recent orders that final approval may be conveyed only in respect of those study centres which have/had been agreed to in principle earlier, it has not been possible to accept the proposal of the University for the establishment of additional study centres.

(2)

Name of the University	Grant asked for Rs.	Purpose	Reason for not accepting the proposal.
1.Madras University	4,37,300/- (R & NR)	Introduc-tion of Degree Course in Journalism.	Since the 4th five y plan is coming to a close, it has not been possible to accept the proposal in the current plan.
2.Karnatak University	11,53,530/-	Construct-tion of Building for the Institute of Kannada Studies.	Assistance had been sought outside the allocation made to the University for the 4th Plan period ending 31st March, 1974.

Name of the University	Grant asked for Rs.	Purpose	Reason for not accepting the proposal.
3. Kalyani University	2,72,000/-	Construction of a Building and purchase of Furniture for the Department of Bengali.	Since the 4th five year plan is coming to a close it has not been possible to accept the proposal in the current plan.
4. L.M.S. Law College, Imphal.	15,000/-	Purchase of Law Books and Journals.	In view of the present plan fund position it has not been possible for the Commission to accept the already allocated proposal.
5. Sri Venkateswara University.	72,825/-	For organising short training programmes, Conferences, Seminars etc., under the Adult Education Scheme.	-do-

(3) Statement showing the proposal received from the colleges and which could not be considered by the Commission due to the reasons noted against each.

S.No.	Name of the college	Name of the Proposal	Basis of rejection
1.	2.	3.	4.
1.	R.D.M. College, Sivaganga.	Teachers hostel	Due to paucity of funds as per Commission's decision dated 12/13th April, '72
2.	ANR College, Hyderabad, Gudavada.	Residential flats for teachers.	-do-
3.	Janta College, Bakewar, Kanpur.	-do-	-do-
4.	G.V. Naidu College, Kovilpatti.	Teachers hostel	-do-
5.	Scott Christian College, Nagarcil.	Semi-Micro Analysis.	-do-

1.	2.	3.	4.
6.	Seethalakshmi Achi College for Women, Pallattur.	Semi-Micro Analysis.	Due to paucity of funds as per Commission's decision dated 12/13th April, 1973.
7.	Acharya Narendra Deo Mahapalika Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Kanpur.	Library Building	-do-
8.	Sri Jai Narain Degree College, Lucknow.	Semi-Micro Analysis.	-do-
9.	Nehru Mahavidyalaya, Chhibramau, Farrukhabad.	Principal's residence	-do-
10.	Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru College, Banda.	Laboratories & teaching accommodation	-do-
11.	Udit Narain Degree College, Padrauna.	3 additional class rooms	-do-
12.	Shibli National College, Azamgarh.	Additional class rooms	-do-
13.	SGR Degree College, Dobhi.	Construction of Lecture theatre.	-do-
14.	Sant Vinoba Degree College, Deoria.	Additional class rooms	-do-
15.	Dayanand Girls College, Kanpur.	Teachers hostel	-do-
16.	K.B. Postgraduate College, Mirzapur.	Additional teaching accommodation.	-do-
17.	Navayuga Kanya Vidyalaya, Lucknow.	Science Laboratories.	-do-
18.	K.R. Girls Degree College, Mathura	Teaching accommodation	-do-
19.	KLM Mahavidyalaya, Meerut.	N.R.S.C.	-do-
20.	J.S. Degree College, Sikanderabad.	Cycle Shed	-do-
21.	B.S.A. College, Mathura.	Residential flats for teachers.	-do-
22.	G.R. College, Agra	-do-	-do-
23.	Agra College, Agra	-do-	-do-

1.	2.	3.	4.
24.	Narain College, Shikohabad.	Semi-Micro equipment	Due to paucity of funds,
25.	P.C.Bagla College, Hathras.	Residential flats for teachers.	-do-
26.	Meerut College, Meerut.	N.R.S.C.	-do-
27.	JMJ College for Women, Tenali.	-do-	Beyond normal ceiling of Rs.3 lakhs.
28.	Sri Meenakshi Government College for Women, Madurai.	Semi-Micro equipment	-do-
29.	Sri Parankalyani College for Women, Courtallur.	Furniture for hostel building.	-do-
30.	Govt. Arts College, Villupuram, Madras.	Hostel building	Low enrolment
31.	Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Kidwai Nagar, Kanpur.	Teachers hostel	-do-
32.	C.C.R. College, Muzaffarnagar.	NRSC	-do-
33.	DM Mahavidyalaya, Firozabad	Tube well & Overhead tank.	-do-
34.	B.M. College, Chandausi.	Teaching accommodation	-do-
35.	G.B. Pant Degree College, Agra.	Library building	-do-
36.	A.K.N. Women College, Hyderabad.	Lecture Halls	Received after 31st March, 19
37.	Mahatma Gandhi Degree College, Fatehpur.	NRSC & College Building.	-do-
38.	Ferozganahi College, Rae-Barli.	Semi-Micro Analysis	-do-
39.	Ratan Sen Degree College, Bansi.	Books & Journals	-do-
40.	Shibli National College, Azamgarh.	Development Programme.	-do-
41.	DCSK Degree College, Manunath Bhanjan.	Additional teaching accommodation.	-do-
42.	Kakrapati Bhavarayana College, Vijaywada.	Science equipment and NRSC.	-do-

1.	2.	3.	4.
43.	Badraka College of Commerce and Arts, Hyderabad.	Class rooms	Received after 31st March, 1973
44.	Dr. V.S.K. Government College, Visakhapatnam.	Lab. equipment	-do-
45.	V.S.S.D. College, Kanpur	Men's hostel	Construction started within the prior approval of the Commission.
46.	D.A.V. College, Kanpur	Teacher's hostel	Sanctioned lapsed but could not be received due to paucity of funds.
47.	M.L.K. Degree College, Balrampur.	-do-	-do-
<u>GURU NANAK UNIVERSITY</u>			
48.	S.M.D.R.S.D. College, Pathankot.	Centenary Grant	College is not eligible.
49.	Sikh National College, Charan Kanwal Banga.	Purchase of Lab. equipment.	Received after 31.3.1973
50.	R.K. Arya College, Nawanshahar, Doaba.	Construction of Library building.	Paucity of funds
<u>KARNATAK UNIVERSITY</u>			
51.	Sh. S.M.S. Arts & Science College, Athani.	Construction of Teaching accommodation & Lecture Halls.	-do-
<u>H.P. UNIVERSITY</u>			
52.	R.P.C.S.D. Bhargawa College, Simla.	Men's hostel	-do-
<u>JILWAJI UNIVERSITY</u>			
53.	M.L.B. Arts & Commerce College, Gwalior.	Construction of N.R.S.C.	Not started within a year of sanction.

1.	2.	3.	4.
<u>MYSORE UNIVERSITY</u>			
54.	Gauvery College, Gonkikoppal.	Construction of Principal's Residence, Reading room, Cycle Shed & Purchase of books and journals.	Due to low en- rolment.
55.	Govinda Dasa College, Surtkal.	Construction of Class rooms	-do-
56.	School of Social Work, Mangalore.	Construction of teaching Accommodation.	-do-
57.	Vivekanda College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Puttur.	Construction of Library Building.	Due to paucity of funds.
<u>RAJASTHAN UNIVERSITY</u>			
58.	Chirawa College, Chirawa.	Teacher's Hostel.	-do-
59.	Dayanand College, Ajmer	Staff Quarters.	-do-
60.	Maharani College, Jaipur.	Laboratory Building	-do-
<u>RAVI SHANKAR UNIVERSITY</u>			
61.	SNH Degree College, Mungeli.	NRSC & Cycle Shed	Due to low en- rolment
<u>SAMBALPUR UNIVERSITY</u>			
62.	Jawaharlal Nehru College, Patnagarh.	Construction of Cycle Shed.	-do-
63.	Deogarh College, Deogarh.	Purchase of Books & Equipment.	Assisted more than Rs.1.5 lakh
<u>SAUGAR UNIVERSITY</u>			
64.	Government Degree College, Bina.	Construction of Lab. & Teaching accommodation.	Due to paucity of funds.
<u>UDAIPUR UNIVERSITY</u>			
65.	Udaipur School of Social Work, Udaipur.	Men's Hostel	Due to low en- rolment.

1.	2.	3.	4.
<u>UTKAL UNIVERSITY</u>			
66.	Christ College, Cuttack.	1. Construction of NRSC R _o ceived after 2. Construction of Cycle Shed. 21.3.73	
67.	Banki College, Banki.	Construction of Teacher's Hostel.	-do-
68.	F.M. College, Balasore	-do-	Paucity of funds.
69.	Nayagarh College, Nayagarh	1. Construction of Teaching Accommodation. 2. Library Building 3. N.A.S.C.	Due to low enrolment.
70.	Vyasnagar College, Jajpur Road.	1. Construction of Library Building 2. Construction of Men's Hostel 3. Construction of N.A.S.C.	-do-

S.No.	Name of the University/ College	Scheme	Estimated cost Rs.	Remarks
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.

CALCUTTA

71.	Ram Thakur College, Agartala, Tripura(WB).	Book Grant	4,000/-	In Pursuance of the Commission's Res. No. 6(18) b dt. 12/13.4.1973
72.	Ramakrishna Sarada Mission Vivekananda Vidyabhawan, Dum Dum, Calcutta-55.	Living room, furniture for students hostel.	16,500/-	-do-
73.	Prabhujagatbandhu College, Jhorehat, P.O. Anand Mouri Howrah (W.B.)	Lab. equipment & furniture.	30,000/-	-do-
74.	Prabhujagat -do-	Books & Journals.	20,000/-	-do-

NAGPUR

75.	Nabira Mahavidyalaya, Kalol.	Library books	27,500/-	-do-
76.	Smt. Radhadevi Goenka College for Women, Akola.	Class rooms	2,28,364/-	-do-

P.T.O.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
<u>SHIVAJI</u>				
77.	College of Commerce, Kolhapur.	Library Books	40,000/-	In pursuance of the Commission's Res.No.6(18) dt. 12/13.4.73
78.	Santiniketan Mahavidya- laya, Sangli.	Teachers & Ladies Hostel.	5,47,898/-	-do-
<u>GUJARAT</u>				
79.	Saraspur Arts & Commerce College, Ahmedabad.	Additional teaching accommodation.	2,16,400/-	In pursuance of the Commission's Res.No.6(18) c dt.12/13.4.73
80.	PT Science College, Modasa.	Principal's residence	40,907/-	-do-
81.	Arts & Commerce College, Gandhinagar.	Teaching Accommodation.	6,70,435/-	-do-
<u>KERALA</u>				
82.	NSS College, Nilamel	i) Women's Hostel ii) Men's Hostel	2,00,000/- 1,25,000/-	-do-
<u>NAGPUR</u>				
83.	Dhanwate National College, Nagpur.	Cycle Shed	14,355/-	-do-
84.	Shri Vyankatesh Arts & Commerce College, Deolgaon Raja.	Men's Hostel	3,01,149/-	-do-
<u>CALCUTTA</u>				
85.	Nabadwip Vidyasagar College, Nabadwip(WB)	Residential flats for teachers.	2,96,889/-	Paucity of funds.
<u>MARATHWADA</u>				
86.	A.V.E. Society's Degloor College, Degloor.	i) N.R.S.C. ii) Boy's Hostel	1,03,000/- 2,22,400/-	-do-

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:
Dated : January 10, 1973.

Item No. 3: To approve the statement of grants released after the last meeting of the Commission held on 10th December, 1973.

P L A N

S.N.	Name of the University	Purpose	No. of instalments	Grant released
1.	Agra University	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund in the Universities - Grant for 1973-74.		800
		<u>Affiliated Colleges:</u>		
	Faliwal Degree College, Chikohabad.	Purchase of Chalk Boards.		4,000
	-do-	Purchase of Semi-micro equipment.		5,000
	C.L. Jain College, Firozabad (UP).	Development of postgraduate studies in science subjects in affiliated colleges - Financial assistance by the UGC during the Fourth Plan period.		2,500
	S.B.J. Degree College, Bisawar (Agra).	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges Grant for 1973-74.		750
	R.P. Degree College, Mirganj, Bareilly.	-do-		750
	Sahu Jain College, Najibabad (UP).	Construction of Teachers Hostl.	Final	2,000
	K.R. Girls' College, Mathura (UP).	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		1,000
	Hindu College, Moradabad.	Grants to the affiliated colleges for the purchase of laboratory equipment - Release of balance sheet.	final	4,000
	Shri Varshmaya College, Aligarh.	Financial assistance to teachers for research/learned work in Sciences and Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of second instalment of grant.	Final	250
		Total:		21,650

2. Aligarh Muslim University:

Purchase of library books and journals - sanction of grant for.	IIIrd instalment	50,000
Purchase of library books and journals - Faculty of Medicine - sanction of grant for.	Final	25,000
Grant for TA and Honorarium to Miss Shakuntala (Reader in Physics BHU), invited by AMU under exchange of Teachers between Central Universities.		5,000
Writing of University Level books/monographs.		4,920
Development of Area Studies - Centre of West Asian Studies - Recurring grant for the year 1973-74.		50,000
Establishment of Girls polytechnic Non-recurring grant - equipment grant.	IIIrd	50,000
Unassigned grant for the year 1973-74.	IIInd	18,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences - Payment of contingency grant.		985-13
Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences - Payment of contingency grant.		992-50
-do-		1,000
Award of Scholarships for post-graduate studies in Sanskrit during 1973-74.		1,800
Grant for the purchase of equipment for the introduction of Part-time postgraduate diploma course in Business Management.	IIInd	10,000
		Total: 2,13,297.65

3. Allahabad University:

Senior Research Fellowships in Sciences - Payment of contingency grant.		1,000
-do-		986-72
Writing of University Level books/monographs.		2,838-71
<u>Affiliated Colleges:</u>		
Allahabad Degree College, Allahabad.	Students Welfare Programme.	Final 2,500
Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.	Grants to the affiliated colleges - construction of Zoology Block.	Final 9,610
-do-	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.	3,750
Gandhari Mahadeo Prasad Degree College Allahabad.	COSIP - Selected Colleges Project Grant-in-aid.	IIIrd 30,000
		Total: 50,695.43

4. Andhra University:

Financial assistance to teachers for research/learned work in Sciences and Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of IInd instalment of grant.	Second & Final	500
-do-	Second & Final	250
Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences - Payment of fellowship and contingency grant.		3,129-03
-do-		3,167-74
Award of junior fellowships of the value of Rs.250/-pm to Sh. M. Mohan admitted to M.E. Marine Engineering during the year 1971-72 (period 1-4-1972 to 7-11-1972).		1,808
Construction of building for Applied Mathematics during Fourth Plan period.	Fourth	35,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences/ Payment of contingency grant.		500
Implementation of National Service Scheme.		30,000

Affiliated Colleges:

Govt. College, Srikakulam, A.P.	Purchase of library books and journals.	IInd	5,000
D.S.N. College, Utnao (UP).	Construction of library building	6th & Final	3,840
Hindu College, Machilipatnam.	Grants to college libraries for loan of books to students - Book Bank.	2nd & Final	5,500
Andhra Jatseya Kalasala, Machilipatnam (A.P).	Grants to college libraries for loan of books to students - Book Bank,	2nd & Final	4,434-78
Andhra Christian College, Guntur.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges- Grant for 1973-74.		4,250
K.T. Reddy Women's College, Gudur.	Extension of Hostel accommodation.	Final	14,248
St. Joseph's College of Education for Women, Guntur.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges- Grant for 1973-74.		750
BGBS Women's College Narsapur (A.P).	-do-		1,000
Andhra Lutheran College of Education, Guntur.	Grants to Teachers Training Colleges during the Fourth Plan period - special grants for equipment and Audio-Visual Aids.	2nd & Final	5,000
Raja Vesireddi Venkataradri Nayudu College, Dharmavaram (A.P).	Grants to affiliated colleges during Fourth Plan - purchase of library books.	2nd & Final	8,000
-do-	Assistance for purchase of semi-micro analysis equipment for the Chemistry Department.	Ist & Final	5,000

Andhra University contd:

Affiliated Colleges:

Hindu College, Guntur (AP).	Financial assistance to teachers for research/learned work in Sciences & Humanities including Social Sciences Payment of 2nd instalment of grant.	2nd & Final	250
Andhra Lutheran College of Education, Guntur.	Grants to Teachers Training College during Fourth Plan period - Special grants for books and journals.	2nd & Final	2,000
-do-	Grants to Teachers Training College during Fourth Plan.	2nd	25,000
			Total: 1,58,427.55

5. Andhra Pradesh Agricultural University:

33rd Annual Conference of the Indian Society of Agricultural Economics at the AP Agricultural University for 3 days from 26-28th December, 1973.		3,000
--	--	-------

Total: 3,000

6. Annamalai University:

Award of Junior Fellowship of post-graduate courses in Engineering & Technology.		25,000
Award of Junior Fellowship of post-graduate courses in Engineering & Technology.		25,000
Construction of a Women students hostel - payment of grant.	2nd	20,000
Improvement of existing hostel facilities in universities.	4th & Final	1,000
Purchase of equipment for the post-graduate courses in Chemical Engineering.		60,000
Grant-in-aid for the development of postgraduate courses in Engineering & Technology.		5,000
-do-		50,000
Construction of building - Additional facilities for undergraduate and postgraduate courses in Electrical Engineering.	4th	40,000
Centre of Advanced Study in Marine Biology - Grants during 1973-74.		6,800
Purchase of library books and journals for Mutiah Polytechnic.	12th	10,000
Recurring grant for staff appointed in the department of Chemistry during Fourth Plan period.		7,000

Annamalai University contd:

Recurring grant for staff appointed in the Department of Chemistry during Fourth Plan period.	7,600
Financial assistance to Teachers for 2nd & research/learned work in Sciences and Humanities including Social Sciences- Payment of second instalment of grant.	350
Junior Research Fellowship in Science Payment of Fellowship.	3,300
Seminar on Grammatical Theories in Tamil-III held during 1973.	4,353-72
Grant-in-aid for field training of M.Sc. Geology student during Fourth Plan period.	1,500

Total: 2,66,605.72

7. A.P. Singh University:

Affiliated Colleges:

Chhatrasal Municipal Degree College, Mainrajpur (MP).	Students' aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.	750
Arts College, Simnour, Rewa.	-do-	750
S.K. Postgraduate College, Mauganj, Rewa.	Grants to college libraries for loan of books to students - Book Bank.	3,250
Govt. Girls College, Rewa.	Students' aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.	1,000
Sudarshan Mahavidyalaya, Lalgaon.	-do-	750
Arts College, Amarpatan, Satna.	Financial assistance to teachers for 2nd & research/learned work in Sciences & Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of second instalment of grant.	250

Total: 6,750

8. Banaras Hindu University:

Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences Payment of contingency grant.	1,000
-do-	1,000
-do-	995-91
Senior Research Fellowships in Sciences - Payment of contingency grant.	999-58
-do-	1,000
Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social sciences Payment of 1st instalment of grant.	1,000

Banaras Hindu University contd:

Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences - Payment of fellowship and contingency grant.		1,000
-do-		2,390
-do-		2,350
Postgraduate Diploma Course in Business Management - Construction of building.	4th	1,00,000
Programme of special assistance to selected departments - department of Metallurgy, Construction of the 1st Floor "Building" of the department.	2nd	50,000
Seminar on Tulsi thought with special reference to the human values as presented in Ram Charit Manas & their relevancy in the modern times - In the first week of December, 1973.		3,000
Purchase of library books and journals for the Faculty of Medicine - sanction of grant for.	3rd	15,000
Purchase of departmental library books and journals (H) - sanction of grant for.	10th	30,000
Junior Research Fellowship in Science - Payment of fellowship grant.		2,920
Symposium on Low Energy Accelerator		501
Purchase of library books and journals for the faculty of Medicine - sanction of grant for.	2nd	30,000
-do-		2,500
Programme of special assistance to selected departments - Department of Metallurgy - Organisation of an International Symposium on Fifty - years of Metallurgy - release of grant regarding.		15,000
Award of scholarships of the value of Rs.75/-p.m. to Undergraduate students admitted in the 5-year integrated Engineering Course at the Institute of Technology - Fourth Plan.		2,60,000
Construction of building under II Phase - Reorganisation of courses in applied arts, BHU.	3rd	75,000
Construction of a building for out patient Department in the S.S. Hospital attached to the Institute of Medical Sciences, BHU.	3th	1,00,000
Additional grant for purchase of equipment for ferrous production Metallurgy - laboratory equipment.	Final	3,000
Grant-in-aid for the development of Instructional facilities at the College of Technology - Purchase of equipment.	11th	60,000
Purchase of equipment for S.S. Hospital attached to the Institute of Medical Sciences in B.H.U.	11th	1,00,000

Banaras Hindu University contd:

Grant-in-aid for purchase of equipment for the workshop under the scheme Engineering & Technology during Fourth Plan.	3rd	20,000
Grant-in-aid for purchase of equipment for the Department of Metallurgical Engineering for the development of Postgraduate Courses in Engineering and Technology - Fourth Plan.	2nd	60,000
Construction of a Canteen building for 100 persons at BHU under students amenities programme.	1st	50,000
Payment of non-recurring grant under the Development Scheme - Installation of equipment acquired under U.S. Dollar Loan Scheme.		76,000
Payment of recurring grant for staff and maintenance - Ancillary staff - Faculty of Agriculture, BHU - IVth Plan.	2nd	1,50,000
Development of the College of Technology - Provision of additional facilities - purchase of furniture.	2nd	10,000
Development of College of Technology - Provision of additional facilities - Purchase of equipment.	7th	1,25,000
Grant-in-aid for purchase of books for the development of Engineering & Technology, Department of Electronics Fourth Plan.	4th	20,000
Grant-in-aid for purchase of books for the development of Engineering & Technology, Department of Mechanical Engineering - Fourth Plan.	6th & Final	5,000
Grant-in-aid for purchase of books for the development of Engineering & Technology, Department of Pharmaceutics - Fourth Plan.	3rd	12,000
Grant-in-aid for purchase of equipment for the Department of Chemical Engineering, Institute of Technology.	4th	1,23,000
Grant-in-aid for purchase of equipment for the establishment of Central Instrument Service Station.	1st	2,00,000
Grant-in-aid for purchase of equipment for the department of Mechanical Engineering, Institute of Technology.	6th	30,000
Golden Jubilee grant - construction of Hindi Bhawan.		50,000
Writing of University level books/monographs.		3,000
Payment of recurring grant for providing additional facilities in general engineering subjects at the College of Technology.		40,000

Total: 17,80,656.29

9. Bangalore University:

Financial assistance to teachers for research/learned work in Sciences & Humanities including Social Sciences	2nd & Final	250
Payment of second instalment of grant.		
Fourth Plan Development Schemes - construction of library building at new campus - sanction of grant for.		1,50,000
Construction of building for the faculty of engineering at the new campus.	Ist	12,00,000

Affiliated Colleges:

St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.	Writing of University Level Books/monographs.		4,422
B.M. Shall Miwanish College of Engineering, Bangalore.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges Grant for 1973-74.		1,750
Shri Jagadguru Sanakacharya College of Law, Bangalore.	-do-		3,750
Visweswarapura College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Bangalore.	-do-		2,750
Sri Sathya Sai Arts & science College, Bangalore.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers - payment of contingency grant.		1,000
Vijaya College, Bangalore.	College Science Improvement Programme - selected colleges project Grant-in-aid.	3rd	60,000

Total: 14,23,922

10. Berhanpur University:

Visiting Studentship	Payment of 11th instalment of grant for 1972-73.	2nd &	2,000
Summer Institute in Chemistry for colleges teachers during 1973 ..	sanction of 2nd instalment grant for.	2nd	8,000

Affiliated Colleges:

Covt. Women's College, Berhanpur, Orissa.	Purchase of laboratory equipment	Final	2,500
Ramachandra Mardamuj Science College, Khalikotr, Orissa.	Purchase of laboratory equipment.	Final	5,000

Total: 17,500

11. Bhagalpur University:

Affiliated Colleges:

D.S. College, Gogri, Monghyr, Bihar.	Construction of Non-Resident Student Centre.	IIInd	20,000
P.S.M. College, Marauni, Bihar.	Construction of Arts Block.	IIIInd	25,000
S. College, Udakisa- Manganj, Saharsa.	Construction of Non-Resident Student Centre.	VIInd & Final	5,000
Mawari College, Mehgalpur, Bihar.	Purchase of laboratory equipments.	IIInd & Final	8,504.51
Mahibganj College, Mahibganj, Bihar.	Purchase of laboratory equipments.	IIInd & Final	4,000
Total:			57,504.51

12. Bhopal University:

XIX Annual Conference of the Association of Physiologists and Pharmacologists of India is to be held from 27th to 29th December, 73 at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.			3,000
Release of grant for purchase of library books and journals - Fourth Plan period (Science Departments).	IIIInd		10,000

Affiliated Colleges:

Gandhi Medical College Bhopal.	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences Payment of first instalment of grant.		500
Government College, Ganj Baroda, Vidisha.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		1,000
Stiffia College, Bhopal (MP).	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		4,250
Lal Bahadur Shastri College, Ganj Bagoda.	-do-		1,000
Total:			29,750

13. Bihar University:

Purchase of library books and journals for Science departments - Fourth Plan Development Schemes (Botany Department).	IIIInd	10,000
Purchase of Scientific equipment for various Science Departments during Fourth Plan period.		1,00,000

Bihar University contd:

	Construction of Non-Resident Students Centre in the Campus.	IIIrd & Final	4,012
	Unassigned grant for 1973-74 - Release of 1st instalment of grant.	Ist	15,500
<u>Affiliated Colleges:</u>			
M.S.S.G. College, Aroraj, Bihar.	Construction of library building and library books.	IVth	20,000
M.D.D. Mahila College, Muzaffarpur, Bihar.	Construction of Teachers flats.	IIInd	30,000
			Total: 1,79,512

14. Bombay University:

	UGC (Recurring grant for establishment of research unit in Economics of Education - Department of Economics.		40,000
	Centre of Advanced Study in Economics Grants for the year 1973-74.		5,000
	UGC (Rec. & N.R.) grant for development of studies relating to East Africa and Soviet Union.		1,50,000
	Summer Institute in Graph Theory for college teachers during 1973 - sanction of Final instalment for.	Final	30,000
	Award of Senior Fellowship in respect of Shri SS Laddha under the post-graduate courses in Chemical Engineering and Chemical Technology - Senior Research Fellowship @ Rs. 400/-pm		1,880
	Improvement of existing hostel facilities in universities.	IVth & Final	1,000

Affiliated Colleges:

Ramnarain Ruia College Bombay-19.	COSIP - Selected Colleges Project - Grant-in-aid.	Fourth	70,000
Smt. Mithibai College of Commerce & Economics, Bandra, Parle College, Dixit Road, Parle (East), Bombay-57.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		3,750
	Development of postgraduate studies in science subjects in affiliated colleges - Financial assistance by the UGC - Third Five Year Plan period.	Final	5,000
St. Xavier's College, Bombay-7.	COSIP - Selected Colleges Project - Grant-in-aid.	Fourth	50,000
Kishin Chand Chellaram Law College, Bombay.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		3,250
Ramnarain Ruia College Bombay-19.	Development of Postgraduate Studies in the Humanities and Social Sciences.		4,000
		Total: 3,63,880	

15. Burdwan University:

Grant-in-aid for Botanical Garden during Fourth Plan period.	I.Ind	5,000
Travel grant to Shri P. Dasgupta, Senior Research Fellows, Department of Botany for attending the 13th International Conference of Genetics held at University of California, USA from 28-31st August, 1973.		278
Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences - Payment of fellowship and contingency grant.		3,409.68
Grant-in-aid for the purchase of equipment for Humanities departments under Fourth Five Year Plan.		20,000
Grant-in-aid for Botanical Museum during Fourth Plan period.	Ist	25,000
Construction of Zoology Book during Fourth Plan period.		20,000

Affiliated Colleges:

Vivekananda Mahavidyalaya, Haripal, Hooghly, West Bengal.	Students' Aid Fund in the colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		2,750
Regional Engineering College, Durgapur.	Financial Assistance to Teachers for research/learned work in Sciences & Humanities including Social Sciences -- Payment of 2nd instalment of grant.	2nd & Final	250
Burdwan Raj College, Burdwan.	Financial assistance to teachers for -do-	2nd & Final	250
<hr/>			
Total:			<u>1,26,937.68</u>

16. Calcutta University:

Financial assistance to Teachers for research/learned work in Sciences & Humanities including Social Sciences -- Payment of 2nd instalment of grant.	2nd & Final	500
-do-	2nd & Final	250
-do-	2nd & Final	750
-do-	2nd & Final	500
-do-	2nd & Final	250
-do-	2nd & Final	250
Grant-in-aid for the development of Engineering & Technology Education in the Department of Applied Chemistry.		25,000
Engineering & Technology Education Development under Fourth Plan in the Department of Applied Chemistry.		50,000

Calcutta University contd:

Engineering & Technology Education Development under Fourth Plan in the Department of Applied Chemistry.			50,000
Centre of Advanced Study in Ancient Indian History and Culture - Release of recurring grants for 1973-74.			84,600
award of Junior Research Fellowship in Humanities - Kumari Mira Rani Sarkar.			1,860
-do-			1,860
Kumari Lakshmi Singh.			2,800
Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences - Payment of fellowship/honorarium and contingency grant.			1,50,000
C.A.S in Radio-Physics & Electronics --	2nd		10,000
Construction of Composite Building.			
Financial assistance for phonetics laboratory for the Department of Comparative Philology.			
<u>Affiliated Colleges:</u>			
Benamali College, Midnapore, W.B.	Construction of Additional Teaching Accommodation -- Assistance towards.	IIIrd	20,000
Raja Krishnath College of College, Berhampur, West Bengal.	Construction of library building and purchase of furniture.	6th	10,000
Vivekananda Mission Mahavidyalaya, Vivekanagar, Midnapore.	Construction of Non-Resident Students Centre.	5th	5,000
Rastraguru Surandranath College, 6, Riverside Road, Burrackpore.	Students Welfare Programme.	Final	6,000
Maharaja Manindra Chandra College, Calcutta-3.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		3,750
Ram Thakur College, Agartala, Tripura.	-do-		1,000
New Alipore College, New Alipore, Calcutta-52.	-do-		2,750
The Rama Krishna Mission Vidyamandira, Belur Math, Howrah.	Purchase of laboratory equipment and fittings and library blocks.	4th	10,000
Gopalchandra Memorial College of Education, New Barrackpore, 24 Parganas (W.B.).	Grants to teachers training college during Fourth Plan period - Special grants for books & journals.	2nd	15,000
Gandhi Centenary B.T. College, Habra, W.B.	Special grant for books & journals - Grants to Teachers Training Colleges during the Fourth Plan period 1973-74.		10,000
Vivekananda College for Women, Barisha, Calcutta-8.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		2,250
Lady Brabourne College, Calcutta.	Financial assistance to teachers for research/learned work in Sciences and Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of second instalment of grant.	2nd & Final	750

Calcutta University contd:

Affiliated Colleges:

Khargpur College, Khargpur, Midnapore.	Financial assistance to Teachers for research/learned work in Sciences and Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of second instalment of grant.	2nd & Final	250
Rishi Bankim Chandra College, Kantalpara, Naihati, West Bengal.	-do-		250
Presidency College, Calcutta-12.	Senior/junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology/utilisation of services of retired teachers/ payment of fellowship/honorarium and contingency grant.		4,661-29
H.N. Khan Women's College, Midnapore.	-do-		1,750
Total:			4,72,031.29

17. Calicut University:

	Summer Institute in English for College teachers during 1973 - sanction of Fifth & Final instalment of grant.	5th & Final	2,194-08
--	---	-------------	----------

Affiliated Colleges:

Govt. Sanskrit College Pattambi, Kerala.	Award of scholarships for post-graduate studies in Sanskrit during 1973-74 - Shri Rajendran C. M.A. Final.		1,800
Christ College, Irinjialakuda, Kerala.	Development of Postgraduate Studies in Science subjects in affiliated colleges - Financial assistance by the UGC during the Fourth Plan period.		4,000
St. Mary's College, Sultan's Battery, Calicut, Kerala.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		1,750
Sree Narayana College Cannanore, Kerala.	Development of postgraduate studies in science subjects in affiliated colleges Financial assistance by the UGC during Fourth Plan period.		15,000
-do-	-do-		15,000
Government College, Trichur, Kerala.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		750

Total: 40,494.08

18. Cochin University:

Writing of University Level Books/ Monographs.		3,000
-do-		1,500
Publication of Research Works including Doctoral thesis.		5,000
Unassigned grant for 1973-74 - Release of 1st instalment of 'on account' grant.	Ist	6,000
	Total:	15,500

19. Delhi University:

CAS in Sociology - sanction of non- recurring 'on account' grant during 1973-74.		30,000
Award of scholarship for postgraduate studies in science and humanities including social sciences to the students belonging to the Hill Areas of North Eastern Region of India during 1973-74.		2,000
Financial assistance to Teachers for research/learned work in Sciences and Humanities including Social Sciences	2nd & Final	250
Payment of second instalment of grant. Miranda House - construction of library building.		1,00,000
Evening Law Centre No.I - Release of Grant for 1973-74.		25,000
Grant-in-aid for the purchase of books and journals for the law Department - Fourth Five Year Plan.		5,000
-do-		19,178-75
Construction of Extension to Arts Faculty Building.		2,00,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences Payment of contingency grant.		310-27
-do-		500
Award of Scholarship for postgraduate studies in science and humanities including social sciences to the students belonging to the Hill Areas of North Eastern Region of India during 1973-74.		2,000
Construction of Building of Business Management.	Final	16,848
Construction of building of Business Management and furniture.	Final	29,789
Fourth Plan Development Schemes in Humanities - purchase of equipment/ field work.		19,000
Grants for the support of research in universities - Fourth Plan period.	3rd	30,000
Evening Law Centre No.I - Release of an 'on account' grant for 1972-73 for the salary of teaching staff.	4th	20,000

Delhi University contd:

Evening Law Centre No.1 - Release of 'on account' grant for meeting the salary of Teaching staff for 1973-74.	1st	80,000
Miranda House - Installation of Fire Fighting Extinguishere.		2,000
Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences - Payment of fellowship and contingency grant.		2,000
-do-		3,100
Area Studies Programme Pakistan - Economics and Sociology.		10,000
Post of Administrative Officers - Fourth Plan.	7th	15,000
Award of UGC Junior Research Fellowship under the Area Studies programme to Miss Vijay Arora.		2,980
Organisation of Special postgraduate training course on chemistry of natural compounds held at the Centre of Advanced Study in Chemistry during October-December, 1970 - Payment of grant.		632-53
CAS in Botany - Award of National Scholarships during 1973-74 - Release of an 'on account' recurring grant for 1973-74.		6,300
CAS in Chemistry -do-		45,000
Fourth Plan additional staff for Science departments.		1,00,000

Affiliated Colleges:

Hastinapur College, (Evening Classes), Moti Bagh, N. Delhi.	Purchase of library books for B.Com. Introduced w.e.f. 1972-73.	5,000
Dulrat Ram College, Patel Marg, N. Delhi.	Renewal of award of scholarships for postgraduate studies in Sanskrit during 1973-74 - Miss Kanta Bhatia - M.A. Final	1,800
Ranjana College, Delhi-7.	Grant for Mess Staff for 1971-72 - Payment of.	1,286
SGTB Khalsa College, (Evening Classes), Karol Bagh, New Delhi-5.	Constituent Colleges - Maintenance grant for 1973-74 - payment of .	2nd 1,26,000
Shri Ram College of Commerce, Delhi-7.	Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	25,000
Lakshmi Bai College, Ashok Vihar III, Wajirpur, Delhi.	Construction of College building and Principal's Bungalow.	60,000
Hastinapur College, New Delhi.	Programme of exchange of visits by younger scientists between India and U.K. - Dr. V.K. Agarwal, Lecturer in Physics.	7,818
Hindu College, Delhi-7.	Maintenance Grant for 1971-72 - Payment of.	41,485
V.P. Chest Institute, Delhi-7.	Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences - Payment of fellowship and contingency grant.	3,322-58

Delhi University contd:

Affiliated Colleges:

Bharti Mahila College, Jhandewalan, Link Road, New Delhi-5.	Purchase of station wagan.		3,500
Institute of Home Economics, Ring Road, New Delhi-49.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		1,000
Harsraj College, Delhi-7.	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences Payment of 1st instalment of grant.	1st	750
Delhi College, Ajmeri Gate, Delhi.	Construction of Animal Room, Store House, Harbarium & show cases.		4,600
Swami Shradhanand College, Alipur.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		3,250
Central Institute of Education, 33 Chhatra Marg, Delhi-7.	Grants to teachers training college during Fourth Plan period - special grants for equipments and audio-visual aids.	2nd	7,500
Shivaji College, Karampura, New Delhi.	Installation of tube-well at new site of the college.		8,500
Ramjas College, Delhi-7.	Constituent Colleges - Maintenance grant for 1973-74 - Payment of.	3rd	2,00,000
Hastinapur College, Moti Bagh, New Delhi.	Allotment of land for the college building.		42,825-63
Sri Venkateswara College, New Delhi-31.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		1,750
Delhi College of Engineering, Delhi-6.	-do-		2,750
Bhagat Singh College, (Evening Classes), Kalkaji, New Delhi.	Constituent Colleges - Maintenance grant for 1973-74 - payment of.	1st	25,000
Institute of Home Economics, Ring Road, New Delhi.	Purchase of books for B.Sc. Home Science (Hons.) Course.		3,700
Delhi College, Ajmeri Gate, Delhi.	Renewal of award of scholarship for Honours studies in Arabic during 1973- 74 - Shri Mohd. Mikarram Ahmed.		1,200
Shivaji College, Karempura, New Delhi.	Construction of College Building.		1,50,000
Lady Shri Ram College for Women, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi.	Additions and laterations to the Hostl Block and construction of wardens' flat.		80,000
Kamala Nehru College, Defence Colony, New Delhi.	Construction of buildings for the college.		2,00,000
Dyal Singh College (Evening), Lodi Road, New Delhi.	Constituent Colleges - Maintenance grant for 1973-74 - payment of.	2nd	2,85,000
Hastinapur College, Moti Bagh, New Delhi.	Students Welfare Programme.	Final	1,103-50
Swami Shradhanand College, Alipur. Delhi-36.	Financial assistance to teachers for research/learned work in Sciences and Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of 2nd instalment of grant.	2nd & Final	500

Delhi University contd:

Affiliated Colleges:

Swami Shradhanand College, Alipur, Delhi-36.	Financial assistance to teachers for research/learned work in Sciences and Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of second instalment of grant.	2nd & Final	250
Hans Raj College, Delhi.	-do-	2nd & Final	240.68
Daulat Ram College, Patel Marg, Delhi-7.	-do-	2nd & Final	250
-do-	-do-	2nd & Final	250
Total:			20,67,503.04

20. Dibrugarh University:

Affiliated Colleges:

The Sibsagar Girls' College, Sibsagar, Assam.	Grants to affiliated colleges for the purchase of library books and journals.	3rd	3,000
-do-	Financial assistance to college for development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games and sports.	2nd & Final	1,500
Madhabdev College, Narayanpur, Dikrong North Lakhimpur, Assam.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		1,000
D.G.Barua Girls' College, Jorhat, Assam.	-do-		2,250
Devraj Roy College, Golaghat, Assam.	-do-		2,750
Total:			10,500

21. Gauhati University:

Award of scholarships for post-graduate studies in Science & Humanities including Social Sciences to the students belonging to the Hill Areas of North Eastern Region of India during 1973-74.		2,000
Higher Education and Research - Purchase of equipment for various science departments - Fourth Plan development schemes.		2,08,252-60
Award of scholarship for postgraduate studies in science and humanities including social sciences to the students of Hill Areas of north East India during 1973-74.		2,000

Gauhati University contd:

	Award of scholarships for postgraduate studies in Science & Humanities including Social Sciences to the students belonging to the Hill Areas of North Eastern Region of India during 1973-74.		2,000
	-do-		2,509.68
	-do-		2,000
	Development of Scientific Education & Research - Purchase of library books & journals for Science departments - Fourth Plan Scheme.		1,40,000
	Purchase of library books and journals (H) - sanction of grant for.	8th	65,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges:</u>			
Nowgong Girl's College, Nowgong.	Construction of Women's Hostel.	2nd	40,000
Annandaram Dhakial Phookan College, Nowgong, Assam.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		3,250
Tihu College, Tihu, Assam.	-do-		1,750
Dakshin Kamrup College, Mirza, Assam.	Construction of Boy's Hostel for 48 students.	2nd	20,000
Cotton College, Gauhati.	Financial assistance to Teachers for research/learned work in Sciences & Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of 2nd instalment of grant.	2nd & Final	500
-do-	Development of postgraduate studies in science subjects in affiliated colleges - Financial assistance by the UGC during the Fourth Plan period.		13,000
			Total: 5,02,262.28

22. Corakhpur University:

	Financial assistance to Teachers for research/learned work in Sciences & Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of 2nd instalment of grant.	2nd & Final	750
	Senior Research Fellowships in Sciences - Payment of contingency grant.		989.09
	Financial assistance to Teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in sciences - Payment of first instalment of grant.	1st	750
	Junior Research Fellowship Scheme - Allocation of funds for the year 1973-74.	Final	37,500

Gorakhpur University contd:

Payment of Recurring grant for staff salaries of Science Departments - IVth Plan Development Scheme.	30,000
--	--------

Affiliated Colleges:

Sakaldih Degree College, Sakaldih, Varanasi.	Construction of library building and purchase of furniture and fittings.	5th	31,500
Triloknath Degree College, Tanda, Faizabad.	Construction of library building.	4th	20,000
Raja Harpal Singh Degree College, Singrauli, Jaunpur.	Students' Aid Fund in the colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		1,750
Agrasen Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Azamgarh.	-do-		750
K.S. Saket Post-graduate College, Faizabad.	Grants to college libraries for loan of books to students - Book Bank.	2nd & Final	5,500
Shoopati Degree College, Shohratgarh (Basti), UP.	Construction of library building.	5th & Final.	5,532
Lal Bahadur Shastri Degree College, Mughalsarai, Varanasi.	Construction of additional teaching accommodation and the college library.	4th	6,000
K.B. Degree College, Mirzapur.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		3,750
Shibli National College, Azamgarh.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers - Payment of contingency grant.		1,000
Harish Chandra Degree College, Varanasi.	Financial assistance to teachers for research/learned work in Sciences and Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of 2nd instalment of grant.	2nd & Final	250

Total: 1,46,001.09

23. Gujarat University:

Inter-Chapter Conference of all the Chapters in the State of Gujarat by the Indian Physics Association.	1,000
---	-------

Affiliated Colleges:

M.D. Shah Commerce & B.D. Patal Arts College, Mahudha, Gujarat.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		1,000
---	---	--	-------

Gujarat University contd:

Affiliated Colleges:

Shri M.I.V. Patel Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - College of Commerce, Grant for 1973-74. Nadiad, Kaira, Gujarat State.			3,750
Shri S.K. Shah & Shri Krishna O.M. Arts College & Shri Hiralal Shivalal Shah College of Commerce, Modasa, Gujarat.	-do-		2,750
Sir L.A. Shah Law College, Ahmedabad-6.	-do-		2,250
Sir P.T. Science College, Modasa, Gujarat.	-do-		1,000
Kapadia N.M.M. Sarvajanic Arts College, Sankheda, Baroda.	-do-		750
City Arts College, Lal Darwaja, Ahmedabad-1.	-do-		2,250
Sheth Shri C.N. Commerce College, Visnagar, North Gujarat.	-do-		1,000
Shah K.S. Arts College & V.M.P. Parakh Commerce College, Kapadwanj, Gujarat.	-do-		1,750
Shri B.D. Shah College of Education, Modasa, Gujarat.	Grants to teachers training college during Fourth Plan period for the development of Teachers Training Colleges.	Ist	55,000
		Total:	<hr/> 72,500 <hr/>

24. Guru Nanak University:

Fourth Plan Development Schemes - Appointment of teaching staff in Humanities and Social Sciences - Sanction of grant for. Construction of Physics Block - Fourth Plan development scheme.		50,000
		1,00,000

Guru Nanak University contd:

Grant-in-aid for the purchase of Machinery for the Gas Plant - Fourth Plan Development Schemes.	4th & Final	5,000
-do-	3rd	1,00,000
Unassigned grant for 1973-74 - Release of 1st Instalment of 'on account' grant.	1st	15,000
-do-		30,000
Junior Research Fellowship Scheme - Allocation of funds for the year 1973-74.	Final	6,290-19

Affiliated Colleges:

D.A.V. College, Jullundur.	College Science Improvement Programme - Selected Colleges Project - Grant-in-aid.	7th	10,000
B.R. Bawa D.A.V. College for Girls, Batala, Panjab.	Construction of Women's Hostel.	Final	23,820
Khalsa College, Amritsar.	Grants to college libraries for loan of books to students - Book Bank.	Final	5,500
D.A.V. College for Women, Lawrence Road, Amritsar, Panjab.	Students' Aid Fund in the colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		3,250
Guru Teg Bahadur College, Satelala, Panjab.	Students' Aid Fund in the colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		1,000
Government College for Women, Amritsar, Panjab.	-do-		3,250
Khalsa College, Amritsar, Panjab.	-do-		5,000
Baring Union Christian College, Batala, Panjab.	-do-		5,250

Total: 3,61,360.19

25. Himachal Pradesh University:

Fourth Plan development schemes - Library Books and Journals - Science Department.		75,000
Construction of Postgraduate students hostel for men - Fourth Plan Scheme.	2nd	2,00,000
Fourth Plan Development Schemes - Appointment of additional staff in Humanities and Social Science - Departments - grant for.		2,00,000

Himachal Pradesh University contd:

Purchase of Library Books and Journals (H) - sanction of grant for.	Final	45,000
Purchase of department library books and journals (H) - sanction of grant for.	Final	85,000
Construction of Guest House .		25,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges:</u>		
Government College, Purchase of books. Hamirpur (H.P.).	Ist	10,000
		6,40,000
	Total:	6,40,000

26. Indira Kala Vishwavidyalaya:

Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	2nd	35,000
	Totals:	35,000

27. Indore University:

Extension of Science Block - Building for the Department of Life Sciences.	5th	50,000
Assistance for setting up of Employment Information-cum-Advisory Bureau in Universities.		8,700
<u>Affiliated Colleges:</u>		
Kasturbagram Rural Institute, Kasturbagram, Indore.	2nd & Final	1,125
Islamia Kerimia Degree College, Indore.		2,250
Shri Rajkumar Singh Ayurvedic College, Indore.	-do-	1,000
Government Sanskrit Degree College, Indore.	-do-	750
	Totals:	63,825

28. Jabalpur University:

Employment of Trained Coaches in Universities.	Ist	4,000	
<u>Affiliated Colleges:</u>			
College of Educational Psychology & Guidance, Jabalpur.	Grants to Teachers Training College during Fourth Plan period - Special grants for books and journals.	2nd & Final	3,000
Navyug Arts and Commerce College, Jabalpur.	Assistance for the purchase of library books - under the scheme of Rs. 3 lakh.	Ist	12,000
Katni Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Katni.	Students' aid fund in the colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		750
Government Science College, Jabalpur.	Financial assistance to teachers for research/learned work in Sciences & Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of 2nd instalment of grant.	2nd & Final	250
		Total:	20,000

29. Jadavpur University:

Senior/Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology/Utilization of services of retired teachers/payment of fellowship/honorarium and contingency grant.		4,532-26
--do--	Ist	1,000
Senior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences/ Payment of fellowship/and contingency grant.		3,741-94
Writing of University Level Books/ Monographs.		3,000
Annual Conference of the Indian Mathematical Society (I.M.S.) - From 28th to 30th December, 1973.		3,000
Programme of Special assistance to Selected Departments - Department of Geology.		60,500
Grant-in-aid for the award of Junior Fellowship for Postgraduate Diploma in Engineering.		75,000
Grant-in-aid for library books for the degree course in Metallurgy - additional grant - Fourth Plan.	3rd	5,000
Grant-in-aid for library books - Postgraduate courses in Electrical Engineering - additional Grant - Fourth Plan.	5th	20,000

Jadavpur University contd:

Grant-in-aid for library books	4th	15,000
Postgraduate Course in Chemical Engineering - Fourth Plan - Additional grant.		
Grant-in-aid for library books - Postgraduate Course in Engineering Science - Additional grant - Fourth Plan.	3rd	40,000
Grant-in-aid for library books for the degree course in Architecture - Fourth Plan - Additional grant.	3rd	3,000
	Total:	2,33,774.20

30. Jawahar Lal Nehru University:

Central Universities - Maintenance grant for 1973-74 - Payment of.	6th	15,00,000
Purchase of office furniture and equipment during 1973-74 at JNU.	Ist	1,50,000
Purchase of a big bus for students and staff of J.N.U.		1,38,705-38
Writing of University Level Books/Monographs.		333-97
Construction of 3 hostel Blocks for 600 students and 72 staff quarters in sector IV of J.N.U. Campus.	9th	5,00,000
Construction of 3 hostel Blocks for 600 students and 72 staff quarters in Sector IV of J.N.U. Campus.	8th	2,00,000
ad-hoc grant towards the cost of publication of Manual German for Science and Technology.		39,850
Appointment of additional staff in Humanities and Social Science Departments under the Fourth Plan Schemes - Grant for.		70,000
	Total:	25,98,889.35

31. Jiwaji University:

Payment of recurring grant for additional staff appointed in various science departments during Fourth Plan period.	85,000
---	--------

Juaji University contd:

Affiliated Colleges:

Ambah P.G. College, Ambah.	Financial assistance to teachers for research/learned work in Sciences & Humanities including Social Sciences Payment of 2nd instalment of grant.	2nd & Final	250
P.G. Vigyan Maha- vidyalaya, Lashkar, Gwalior.	Students' aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		2,750
Dr. Bhagwat Sahai Smarak Mahavidyalaya, Gwalior.	-do-		1,000
Government College, Guna (M.P.).	-do-		2,250
Government Science College, Gwalior.	-do-		2,250
Ambah Postgraduate College, Ambah.	-do-		2,250
Total:			95,750

32. Jodhpur University:

Symposium on Micro-Molecules.			220
Unassigned grant for 1973-74 - release of 1st instalment of 'on account' grant.	Ist		13,500
Scheme of visiting studentship for the year 1973-74.			3,000
Financial assistance to teachers for research/learned work in Sciences and Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of second instalment of grant.	2nd & Final		375
-do-	2nd & Final		500
-do-	2nd & Final		375
Total:			17,970

33. Kalyani University:

Purchase of library books and journals for the Bengali Department - sanction of grant for.	Ist		5,000
Total:			5,000

34. Kanpur University:

	Development of Postgraduate Studies in the Humanities and Social Sciences.		22,050
	<u>Affiliated Colleges:</u>		
Mahatma Gandhi Degree College, Fatehpur.	Grants to college libraries for loan of books to students - Book Bank.		15,000
Hindu Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Sitapur.	Construction of library building including furniture.	5th	16,000
Baiswara Degree College, Ialgaanj, Rai Bareilly.	Construction of Class rooms.	4th	17,600
D.N. Degree College, Fatehgarh.	Construction of cycle-shed.	2nd	4,000
Nehru College, Ghhibramau, Farrukhabad.	Construction of Teachers hostel.	3rd	1,000
Dayanand Vedic College, Orai.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		3,750
P.P.N. College, Kanpur.	Construction of tube-well and overhead tank.	1st	10,000
Dayanand College of Law, Kanpur.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		3,750
H.B. Technological Institute, Kanpur.	Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology/Payment of fellowship/honorarium and contingency grant.		2,813-33
Bipin Behari College, Jhansi.	Expansion of Science Education.	6th & Final	3,630
P.P.N. College, Kanpur.	Extension of laboratory building and purchase of laboratory equipment.	2nd & Final	13,937
V.S.S.D. College, Kanpur.	Senior Research Fellowships in Sciences - Payment of contingency grant.		999-18
Bundelkhand College, Jhansi.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers - payment of contingency grant.		1,000
H.B. Technological Institute, Kanpur.	Fellowships in Technology/utilisation of services of retired teachers/ payment of fellowship/honorarium and contingency grant.		5,025-81
P.P.N. College, Kanpur.	College Science Improvement Programme Selected Colleges Project - Grant-in-aid.	2nd	60,000
-do-	Development of Postgraduate Studies in Science subjects in affiliated colleges - Financial assistance by the University Grants Commission during the Fourth Plan period.		10,000

Total: 1,90,555.32

35. Karnatak University:

Establishment of Postgraduate Centre at Gulbarga - Construction of Guest House - Fourth Plan period.	2nd	25,000
Establishment of Postgraduate Centre at Gulbarga - Construction of Men's Hostel - Fourth Plan period.	3rd	40,000
Establishment of Postgraduate Centre at Gulbarga - Construction of Chemistry Block - Fourth Plan period.	3rd	1,00,000
Publication of Research Works including Doctoral thesis.		10,000
Establishment of Postgraduate Centre at Gulbarga - Construction of Staff quarters - Fourth Plan period.	3rd	30,000

Affiliated Colleges:

Smt. V.C. Women's College, Gulbarga.	Book Grants to colleges 1969-70	Final	750
S.E. Society's Arts College, Baad, Karwar, Karnatak.	Grants to affiliated colleges for Chalk Boards.	1st	1,500
L.V.C. College, Raichur, Mysore.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges Grant for 1973-74.		2,250
B.V.D. College of Arts & College, Bidar, Karnataka.	-do-		2,750
Raja Lakshmagouda Science Institute, Belgaun, Karnataka.	-do-		2,750
M.C.G. Arts College, Siddapur, Karnataka.	Book grant to colleges - 1969-70.	2nd & Final	1,125
A.V.K. College for Women, Davangere, Karnataka.	Construction of additional teaching accommodation.	2nd	80,000
		Total:	2,96,125

36. Kashmir University:

Payment of recurring grants towards the salaries of staff appointed in various science departments against Fourth Plan sanctioned posts.	1,00,000
Salary of additional staff sanctioned for various Humanities and Social Science Departments under Fourth Plan.	1,50,000

Kashmir University contd:

	3,516-13	
Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences - Payment of fellowship and contingency grant.		
Payment of recurring grant for the staff of the Gulmarg Research Observatory - Fourth Plan Scheme.	10,500	
<u>Affiliated Colleges:</u>		
Sri Pratap College, Srinagar.	Financial assistance to teachers for research/learned work in Sciences & Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of second instalment of grant.	250
		Total: 2,64,266.13

37. Kerala University:

	Final	1,329
Summer Institute in Physics for school teachers held during summer 1968 - Audit objections - approval - sanction of the Commission for the final instalment grant - - regarding.		
Basic grant for the purchase of equipment and audio visual aids to University Departments of Education for development of Teacher Education & Research - Fourth Plan period.	3rd & Final	5,000
Writing of University Level Books/ Monographs.		2,903
-do-		3,725-81
Unassigned grant for 1973-74 - Release of 1st instalment of 'on account' grant.	1st	15,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges:</u>		
Mount Carmel Training College, Kottayam, Kerala.	Grants to teachers training college during Fourth Plan period - special grants for books and journals.	2,000
Medical College, Kottayam, Kerala.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.	1,000
Alphones Colleges, Palai, Kerala.	-do-	3,750
College for Women, Trivandrum-14.	-do-	4,250
N.S.S. Hindu College, Changanacherry-2, Kerala.	-do-	5,000
N.S.S. Training College, Ottapalam, Kerala.	Grants to teachers training college during Fourth Plan period.	3rd 15,000

Kerala University contd:

Affiliated Colleges:

St. Joseph's Training College, Mannanam, Kottayam.	Grants to teachers training college during Fourth Plan period - special grants for books and journals.	2nd & Final	2,000
Valu Thampi Memorial N.S.S. College, Dhanuvachapuram, Kerala.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		3,750
Sacred Heart College Thevara, Cochin-13.	Implementation of National Service Scheme.		29,000
Mount Tabor Training College, Rathanapuram, Kerala.	Grants to teachers training college during Fourth Plan period - special grant for equipment and audio visual aids.	2nd & Final	3,000

Total: 97,207.81

38. Kurukshetra University:

Purchase of library books & journals sanction of grant for.	Final	50,000
Holding a conference of teachers of Linguistics in the universities in the Hindi Region - in December, 1973.		3,000

Affiliated Colleges:

Janta College, Karnal, Haryana.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		750
------------------------------------	---	--	-----

Total: 53,750

39. Lucknow University:

Proposed construction of a 100 P.G. men students hostel - payment of grant.	1st	2,00,000
Construction of Chemistry Department building - Fourth Plan development schemes.	1st	50,000
Purchase of scientific equipment - Fourth Plan development scheme.		35,551-73
Construction of Zoology department building - Fourth Plan development scheme.	3rd	50,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers/payment of honorarium and contingency grant.		4,050

Lucknow University contd:

	Financial assistance to teachers for research/learned work in Sciences and Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of second instalment of grant.	2nd & Final	250
	Junior Research Fellowships in sciences - payment of fellowship and contingency grant.		3,109-68
	Purchase of library books and journals sanction of grant for.	2nd	30,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges:</u>			
Loreto Convent Degree College, Lucknow.	Book grant for 1970-72.	2nd & Final	1,125
Lucknow Christian College, Lucknow.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		3,250
Shri Jai Narayain Degree College, Lucknow.	-do-		5,000
<u>Total:</u>			<u>3,82,336.43</u>

40. Madras University:

	Writing of University Level Books/ monographs.		3,906
	Junior Research Fellowships in sciences - payment of contingency grant.		956-16
	Construction of Postgraduate students hostel for 100 students - finalisation of completion cost - regarding.	Final	6,500
	Ramanujan Institute for Advanced Study in Mathematics - Release of 'an on account' grants for 1973-74.		1,25,500
	Unassigned grant for the year 1973-74.	2nd	15,000
	Visiting Studentship payment of 2nd instalment of grant for 1972-73.	2nd & Final	1,710-65
	Writing of University Level Books/ Monographs.		750
<u>Affiliated Colleges:</u>			
Nehru Memorial College, Pathampatti, Tiruchi, Tamilnadu.	Construction of Men's Hostel - assistance for.	2nd	35,000
The Women's Christian College, Madras-6.	Construction of additional teaching-accommodation - assistance for.	First	40,000

Madras University contd:

Affiliated Colleges:

Soetha Lakshmi Ramaswami College, Tiruchirapalli.	Development of Postgraduate Studies in Physics - Financial assistance by the University Grants Commission during the Fourth Plan period.		9,000
Holdy Crown College, Tiruchirapalli, Tamilnadu.	Construction of Residential flats for teachers.	Ist	30,000
Muthurangam Gover- nment Arts College, Vellore, T.N.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		2,750
Islamiah College, Vaniambadi, T.N.	Grants to affiliated colleges during Fourth Plan - construction of additional teaching accommodation.	Ist	40,000
Madras Christian College, Madras.	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of 1st instalment of grant.	Ist	750
Stella Maris College Madras.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers/payment of honorarium and contingency grant.		3,283-33
Regional Engineering College, Tiruchira- palli-15.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		2,750
Sri Avinashilingam Teachers' College for Women, Coimbatore-11.	Grants to teachers training college - during the Fourth Plan period.	Final	7,961-24
L.N. Government College, Ponneri, Chingloput, Tamilnadu.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		1,750
P.S.G. Arts College Civil Aerodrome, PO Coimbatore-14.	National Service Scheme - Implemen- tation of in universities.		15,000
Madras Christian College, Tambaram.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers - payment of contingency grant.		1,842-55
Loyola College, Madras-34.	College Science Improvement Programme - selected colleges project grant-in-aid.	2nd	50,000
Presidency College, Madras- Tamilnadu.	Grants to affiliated colleges during Fourth Plan - purchase of library books and journals.	3rd	25,000
N.K. Thirumala Chariar, National Training College for Women, Triplicane, Madras.	Grants to teachers training college during Fourth Plan period - Special grants for books and journals.	2nd & Final	3,000
P.S.G. College of Technology, Coimbatore-4.	Writing of University level books/ Monographs.		637-50

Madras University contd:

Affiliated Colleges:

Vivekananda College Mylapore.	College Science Improvement Programme - Selected colleges Project - Grant-in-aid.	5th	15,000
Madras Veterinary College, Madras-7.	Financial assistance to teachers for research/learned work in Sciences and Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of second instalment of grant.	2nd & Final	500
Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.	Writing of University level books/ Monographs.		3,000
College of Engineering, Quindy, Madras-25.	Writing a University Level books/ on "Graphic Statics Vol.III under the supervision of Shri N.V. Arunachalam.		500
Vivekananda College Madras-4.	Students' Aid Fund in the colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		4,250
National College, Tiruchirapalli, Tamilnadu.	Development of Postgraduate Studies in science subjects in affiliated colleges - Financial assistance by the University Grants Commission during the Fourth Plan period - Mathematics Block building.	Final	2,000
National College, Tiruchirapalli, Tamilnadu.	-do-	Final	2,000
P.S.G. College of Technology, Coimbatore-641004-	Writing of University level books/ Monographs.		637-50
Sri Rama Krishna Mission Vidyalaya Teachers College, Sri Ramakrishna Vidyalaya, Coimbatore.	Grants to teachers training college during Fourth Plan period - Grants for books and journals.	Ist	10,000
Voorhees College, Vellore, T.N.	Construction of Centenary Hall.	4th & Final	10,000
Total:			4,70,936.93

41. Madurai University:

	Summer Institute in Biology for college teachers during 1971 - sanction of final instalment of grant for.	Final	165-61
	-do-	Final	2,841-05
	Construction of students Home in Madurai University.	Ist	75,000
	Construction of 6 lecturers quarters.	Ist	80,000

Madurai University contd:

	Summer Institute in Chemistry (National Products) for college teachers during 1973 - sanction of final instalment grant for.	Final	17,632
	Second All India Indo-British Summer Institute advanced level Nuffield materials for college teachers held during summer 1973 approval for certain disallowed expenditures - release of final instalment of grant.	Final	17,490-85
<u>Affiliated Colleges:</u>			
V.O. Chidambaram College, Tuticorin.	Development of Postgraduate Studies in the Humanities and Social Sciences.		3,000
St. John's College, Palayankottai, T.N.	Construction of Women's Hostel for 10 (P.G.) students - assistance for.	2nd	30,000
The American College, Madurai.	Grants to affiliated colleges - construction of science workshop & purchase of equipment.	2nd	50,000
Sri Paraskthi College for Women, Courtallam, Tirunelveli, T.N.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		2,250
Seethalakshmi Achi College for Women, Pollattur, Ramnad.	-do-		1,750
Scott Christian College, Nagercoil, Kanyakumari, T.N.	Grants to colleges for laboratory equipment.	2nd & Final	5,000
Lakshmiipuram College of Arts & Science, Neyyoor, Kanyakumari.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		2,750
Government Arts College, Melur, Madurai.	-do-		1,000
Sree Sevugan Annamalai College, Devakottai, T.N.	-do-		1,000
Kamaraj College, Tuticorin.	Grants to college libraries for loan of books to students - Book Bank.	2nd & Final	3,250
Virdhunagar Hindu Nadars' Senthikumara Senthikumara Nadar College, Virdhunagar-2.	Construction of additional teaching accommodation.	2nd	50,000
Thiagraj College, Madurai.	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of 1st instalment of grant.	Ist	750
Thiagarajar College Madurai-9.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		3,750
Fatima College, Madurai-2.	-do-		3,750

Madurai University contd:

Affiliated Colleges:

Sarah Tucker College, Pallayam- ottai, Tirunelveli.	Construction of addition teaching accommodation.	1st	35,000
			Total: 3,86,379.71

42. Magadh University:

Affiliated Colleges:

Gautam Buddha Mahila College, Gaya.	Students Welfare Programme.	Final	1,000
Nalanda College, Bihar Sharif, Bihar.	Construction of Centenary Block.	3rd	15,000
A.N. College, Patna-1 (Bihar).	Construction of teaching accommodation.	1st	50,000
S.N. Sinha College, Warsaliganj, Nawadah, Gaya.	Grants to affiliated colleges - construction of additional teaching accommodation.	3rd	15,000
Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel College, Bhabua, Shahabad.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		3,250
Gautam Buddha Mahila College, Gaya, Bihar.	-do-		1,750
			Total: 86,000

43. M.S. University of Baroda:

Fourth Plan development schemes - Payment of grant towards the Institution of Demographic Research Centre.	6,860
Centre of Advanced Study in Education - Grants for the year 1973-74.	65,800
Programme of Exchange of visits by Younger Scientists between India & U.K. - Dr. T.C. Panthan, Reader in Political Science.	7,818
Total: 80,478	

44. Marathwada University:

Grant-in-aid for the purchase of books and journals for the Law Department - Fourth Five Year Plan.		2,000
Salary of additional staff appointed in Humanities and Social Sciences departments under the Fourth Plan Development Schemes.		1,30,000
Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences/Sciences - Payment of 1st instalment of grant.	1st	400
Construction of Postgraduate Women students hostel - Fourth Plan Scheme - Payment of grant.	3rd	25,000

Affiliated Colleges:

A.V.E. Society's Degloor College, Degloor, Nanded, Maharashtra.	Purchase of library books and journals sanction of grant for.	2nd & Final	12,400
Shri Saraswati Bhawan Education Society's Arts & Commerce College, Aurangabad.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		3,750
Yogeshwari Mahavidyalaya, Ambajogai, Bhir.	-do-		1,750
Government College of Arts & Science, Aurangabad.	-do-		3,250
Yogeshwari Mahavidyalaya, Ambajogai, Bhir.	Construction of science laboratory and class rooms - sanction of grant for.	2nd	55,000

Total: 2,33,550

45. Meerut University:

Construction of 4 Readers and 8 Lecturer quarters.	5th	20,000
Purchase of Scientific equipment for M.Phil courses - Fourth Plan development schemes.		1,00,000
Senior/Junior Research Fellowships in sciences/humanities including social sciences/Research fellowships in Engineering & Technology/utilisation of services of retired teachers - Payment of contingency grant.		999-36

Meerut University contd:

	Fourth Plan Development Schemes -		15,000
	Construction of Primate Centre		
	Laboratory for Psychology Department -		
	sanction of grant for.		
	Purchase of library books and journals 5th		20,000
	(H) - sanction of grant for.		
	Fourth Plan - Purchase of Departmen-	3rd &	5,000
	tal library books (H) Behavioural	Final	
	Science Division - sanction of		
	grant for.		
<u>Affiliated Colleges:</u>			
Ch. Ghotu Ran	Construction of lecture theatre.	4th	8,000
Degree College,			
Muzaffarnagar.			
S.G.R.R. College,	Grants to the affiliated colleges -	Final	1,300
Dehradun.	Release of balance grant.		
D.A.V. College,	Development of postgraduate studies		2,000
Muzaffarnagar.	in science subjects in affiliated		
	colleges - financial assistance by		
	the University Grants Commission		
	during the Fourth Plan period.		
M.B. Degree College	Construction of library building -	2nd	5,000
Dadri, U.P.			
M.M.H. College,	Financial assistance to teachers in	Ist	250
Ghaziabad.	the universities and colleges for		
	undertaking research or learned		
	work in Humanities including Social		
	Sciences/Sciences - Payment of Ist		
	instalment of grant.		
Dayanand Women's	Grants to teachers training college	2nd &	2,000
Training College,	during Fourth Plan period - Special	Final	
6 Nehru Road,	grant for books and journals.		
Dehradun.			
S.S.V. College,	Development of postgraduate studies		3,600
Hapur.	in science subjects to affiliated		
	colleges - Financial assistance by		
	the University Grants Commission		
	during the Fourth Plan period.		
Krishak Degree	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges -		1,000
College, Mawana,	Grant for 1973-74.		
Meerut.			
Maharaj Singh	-do-		3,250
College, Saharanpur.			
M.M.H. College,	-do-		5,000
Ghaziabad.			
Maharaj Singh	Development of postgraduate studies in 5th		12,000
College, Saharanpur.	Science subjects in affiliated colleges -		
	financial assistance by the University		
	Grants Commission - Fourth Plan period.		
Vidyawati Mukandlal	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges -		1,750
Girl's Degree	Grant for 1973-74.		
College, Ghaziabad.			
N.A.S. College,	-do-		4,250
Meerut.			

Meerut University contd:

Affiliated Colleges:

B.S.M. Degree College, Roorkee.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		1,000
Ch. Chhotu Ram Degree College, Muzaffarnagar UP).	Construction of library building -- Release of final grant.	Final	3,800
M.M.H. College, Ghaziabad.	Construction of Gyanasium by the College under the assistance from University Grants Commission.	3rd	40,000
J.V. Jain College, Saharanpur.	Financial assistance to teachers for research/learned work in Sciences and Humanities including Social Sciences -- Payment of second instalment of grant.	Final	250
N.A.S. College, Meerut.	-do-	2nd & Final	750
J.V. Jain College, Panduman Nagar, Saharanpur.	-do-	2nd & Final	375
M.K.P. College, Dehradun.	Construction of Residential flats for teachers.	2nd	20,000
Jamia Girls Degree College, Muzaffarnagar.	Students Welfare Programme.	Ist	2,500
<hr/>			
Total:			<u>2,79,074.36</u>

46. Mysore University:

Providing Gas Holders for the Gas Plant for Science Departments at Mangangotri, Mysore.	Ist	15,000
Purchase of furniture for the Department of Botany - Fourth Plan Scheme -	2nd & Final	978
Purchase of furniture for Zoology department - Fourth Plan Scheme -	3rd & Final	884-77
Establishment of University Centre for postgraduate studies at Mangalore	3rd	25,000
Grant-in-aid for the consideration of Commerce Department building - Fourth Five Year Plan.		
Construction of laboratory building for postgraduate Home Science Department - Fourth Plan Scheme.	5th	30,000
Construction of Residential flats for teachers - Yuvaraja's College, Mysore.	Ist	50,000
Starting of Postgraduate Department in Home Science - Payment of recurring grant for the -		40,000
Establishment of postgraduate Centre at Mangalore - Purchase of Books and journals.	Ist & Final	50,000

Mysore University contd:

	Purchase of library furniture - sanction of grant for.		332
	Development of Scientific Education and Research - Payment of grant towards the purchase of equipment for postgraduate department of Home Science - Fourth Plan development Scheme.	5th	30,000
	Construction of an extension of 1st floor over the north East Corner of the existing Chemistry building - Increased intake to the postgraduate course in Science subjects during Fourth Plan period.	2nd	10,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges:</u>			
Sri Peonara jna College, VOIPI-S.K. (Mysore).	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		2,750
M.D.T.D.B. College, Mysore, Karnatak.	Grants to college for laboratory equipment.	2nd & Final	4,125-77
J.S.S. College of Arts, Commerce & Science, Mysore-4.	Construction of library building - class rooms and lecture theatres.	Ist	1,00,000
N.P.P.C. Municipal College, Challakere, Chitara Durga, Mysore.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		1,000
M.D.T.D.B. College, Mysore-5.	-do-		1,750
Cauvery College, Gonikoppal, Coorg.	-do-		1,000
Sri Mahaveera College, Mysore.	-do-		1,000
D. Banumiah's College of Commerce & Arts, Mysore-1.	Grants to college libraries for loan of books to students - Book Bank.	2nd & Final	5,500
Regional College of Education, Mysore.	Grants to teachers training college during Fourth Plan period - special grants for books and journals.	2nd & Final	2,000
D.R.M. College, Davangare, Karnatak	Construction of additional teaching accommodation.	2nd	60,000
Regional College of Education, Mysore.	Grants to teachers training college during the Fourth Plan period - Special grants for equipment and audio-visual aids.	2nd & Final	2,913-25
Government College of Education, Mangalore.	Grants to teachers training college during Fourth Plan period - Special grants for books and journals.	2nd & Final	2,000
Mahatma Gandhi Memorial College, Udipi-2. (Mysore).	College Science Improvement Programme - Selected colleges project Grant-in-aid.	4th	40,000
St. Aloysius College, Mangalore.	-do-	3rd	40,000

Mysore University contd:

Affiliated Colleges:

Yidyodya Law College, Tunkur, Mysore.	Grant-in-aid for the purchase of books and journals for the develop- ment of teaching and research in Law Fourth Five Year Plan.		8,000
The Institute of Education, Nazarbad, Mysore.	Grants to teachers training college during Fourth Plan period - special grants for books and journals.	2nd	2,000
St. Ann's Training College, Mangalore.	-do-	2nd & Final	2,000
		Total:	5,28,233.79

47. Nagpur University:

Construction of Central Workshop building during Fourth Plan period.	2nd	40,000
Grant-in-aid for the postgraduate courses in the university department of Pharmacy.		5,000
-do-		1,12,500
Grant-in-aid for the purchase of books and journals for the develop- ment of teaching and research in Law - Fourth Five Year Plan.		8,000
Grant-in-aid for the purchase of scientific equipment for the undergraduate courses in the Laxmi Narain Institute of Technology.	2nd	30,000
61st Session of the Indian National Congress.		5,000
Award of studentship of the value of Rs.150/-p.m. to the postgraduate students of Applied Geology Course - Fourth Plan development schemes.		28,500
Grant-in-aid for award of Jr. fellow- ship at the rate of Rs.250/-p.m. to the students admitted to the post- graduate courses in Food Technology at the Laxmi Narain Institute of Technology for the batch 1973-74.		8,750

Affiliated Colleges:

Ramrath Mahavidya- laya, Maharashtra.	Grants to affiliated colleges for the construction of library building.	3rd	50,000
Shri Shivaji Science & Arts College, Chikhli, Buldana, Maharashtra.	Grants to affiliated colleges during Fourth Plan - construction of library building.	1st	1,00,000
G.S. College of Economics & Commerce, Amravati Road, Nagpur.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		4,250

Nagpur University:

Affiliated Colleges:

Punjabhai Patol College of Education, Gondia, Maharashtra.	Grants to teachers training college during Fourth Plan period - special grants for books and journals.	2nd & Final	2,000
Smt. Radhadevi Goenka College for Women, Akola.	Construction of a Teacher's Hostel (8 flats).	3rd	15,000
Raj Mahavidyalaya, Vidyanagar, Maharashtra.	Grants to college libraries for loan of books to students - Book Bank.	2nd & Final	3,083
M.M.C. Arts & Commerce College, Buldana.	Students' Aid Fund in the colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		1,750
Arts & Commerce College, Nagpur.	Students Aid Fund in the colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		
Arts & Commerce College, Daryapur, Amravati.	Grants to the construction of women's hostel - Fourth Plan.		1,27,122
Dhotabandhu Science College, Gondia, Maharashtra.	Grants to affiliated colleges for the purchase of Laboratory equipment.	2nd & Final	5,000
Yashwantrao Mahavidyalaya, Wardha.	-do-	2nd & Final	2,500
Dhote Bandhu Science College, Gondia, Maharashtra.	Financial assistance to teachers for teachers/learned work in sciences & Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of second instalment of grant.	2nd & Final	500
Vidarbha Mahavidyalaya, Amravati.	-do-	2nd & Final	250
Total:			5,49,205

48. North Bengal University:

	Establishment of Health Centre - Purchase of equipment.		10,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges:</u>			
University B.T.A. Evening College, Cooch-Bihar, W.B.	Students' Aid Fund in the colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		750
Total:			10,750

49. Orissa University of Agricultural & Technology:

Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of first instalment of grant.	Ist	1,500
-do-	Ist	750
	<hr/>	
	Total:	<hr/> 2,250 <hr/>

50. Osmania University:

Grant-in-aid for the introduction of postgraduate course in Mechanical Engineering at the University.	Ist	14,992
Award of junior fellowship for postgraduate courses in engineering and Technology.		55,000
Summer Institute in Mathematics for college teachers during 1972 - sanction of final instalment grant for.	Final	2,373-06
Writing of University level books/monographs.		3,000
Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences	Ist	1,750
Payment of first instalment of grant.		
Writing of University level books/monographs.		5,000
Construction of 11 Readers & 19 lecturers quarters.	3rd	1,00,000
Grant-in-aid for purchase of equipment for the various science departments - Fourth Plan.	First	20,000
Establishment of Tagore Chairs in the Universities.		20,000

Affiliated Colleges:

Sarojini Naidu Vanita Maha Vidyalaya, Exhibition Grounds, Hyderabad.	Construction of teaching accommodation and laboratory building.	2nd	50,000
Hindi Mahavidyalaya, Nallahunta, University Road, Hyderabad.	Students' Aid Fund in the colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		1,000
The Arts & Science College, Armoor, Nizamabad, A.P.	Grants to laboratory equipment and furniture - assistance for.	2nd & Final	3,332
SVES Telugu Kalasale Evening Vidyanagar, Hyderabad.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges -		2,250

Osmania University contd:

Affiliated Colleges:

Kakatiya Medical College, Warrangal-7.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		2,750
Osmania Medical College, Hyderabad.	Travel grant to Dr. A.B.N. Roa, Professor of ENT Diseases, Osmania Medical College for attending International Conference at Madrid and Vanic.		3,638-05
Urdu Arts (Evening) College, Himayatnagar, Hyderabad.	Construction of Library building	3rd	20,000
Sarojini Naidu Vanita Mahavidyalaya, Exhibition Grounds, Hyderabad.	Students' Aid Fund in the colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		4,250
Anwar Uloom Evening College, New Mellapally, Hyderabad.	-do-		2,250
Baduruka College of Commerce & Arts, Kachiguda Station Road, Hyderabad.	Grants to affiliated colleges during Fourth Plan for development scheme - construction of library building.	2nd	32,000
Total:			3,43,525.11

51. Punjab Agricultural University:

Financial assistance to universities for the employment of trained coaches.	2nd	9,550-50
Financial assistance to teachers for research/learned work in Sciences & Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of second instalment of grant.	2nd & Final	500
Total:		10,050-50

52. Panjab University:

Senior Research Fellowships in sciences/payment of fellowship/honorarium and contingency grant.		5,306-45
-do-		4,116-67
34 Annual History Congress Session at the Panjab University, Chandigarh, in December, 1973.		3,000
Scheme for development of Higher Education and Research during the Fourth Plan - Management grant for one year part-time functional course.	1st	20,000

Panjab University contd:

Higher Education & Research - Development Scheme for the Fourth Plan period - Department of Basic Medical Science (Equipment).	Final	12,000
Construction of 96 postgraduate women students hostel in university campus.	Ist	2,00,000
Writing of University level books/ monographs.		3,000
-do-		3,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges:</u>		
Mata Gujri College, Students Welfare Programme. Fategarh Sahib, Sirhind, Panjab.	2nd & Final	1,844
Guru Gobind Singh Construction of class rooms and College, Chandigarh. laboratory building.	4th	70,000
Hindu National Students Welfare Programme College, Haryana.	Final	250
Dayanand College, Students Welfare Programme. Hissar.	Final	6,000
Kishanlal Public Purchase of laboratory equipment. College, Rewari. Final.	2nd & Final	5,000
M.R. College, Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Fazilka, Panjab. grant for 1973-74.		2,250
D.N.V. College, -do- Chandigarh.		5,000
-do- Financial assistance to colleges for development of play fields and purchase of accessories for games & games and sports.	2nd & Final	1,500
G.H.G. Harparkash -do- College of Education for Women, Sidhwan Khurd, Panjab.		750
I.B. College, -do- Panipat.		2,750
Panjab Engineering -do- College, Chandigarh.		2,750
Govt. College, -do- Karamsar, Ludhiana.		1,000
A.I. Jat Heroe's -do- Memorial College, Rohtak.		3,750
Bhagat Phool Singh -do- Memorial Girls College, Khanpur Kalan, Sonapat.		750
Lajpat Rai Memorial -do- College, Jagraon.		2,750
R.K-S.D. College, -do- Kaithal, Haryana.		3,250
G.M.N. College, -do- Ambala Cantt.		3,250
Bhagat Phool Singh -do- College of Education, Kanya Gurukul, Sonapat.		750

Panjab University contd:

affiliated Colleges:

Guru Gobind Singh College, Siddarbaha, Panjab.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		750
R.S.D. College, Ferozepur City.	-do-		3,750
Nehru College, Jhajjar, Haryana.	-do-		2,250
Dayanand Amarnath College of Education, Nawanshahr, Doabad, Jullundur.	Grants to teachers training college - during Fourth Plan period.	4th	10,000
National College, Sirsa, Hissar, Haryana.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		2,750
G.G.N. Khalsa College, Ludhiana.	-do-		3,750
G.H.G. Khalsa College of Education, Gurusar Sadhar, Ludhiana.	-do-		750
S.G.G.S. Khalsa College, Mahilpur, Hoshiarpur.	-do-		2,250
A.I.J.N. Memorial College, Rohtak.	Purchase of laboratory equipment.	2nd & Final	5,000
Hindu Girls College Jagadhri, Ambala.	Students' Aid Fund in the colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		1,000
Chhotu Ram Arya College, Sonapat.	-do-		4,250
Total:			4,00,497.12

53. Patna University:

Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences/ payment of contingency grant.		1,000
-do-		1,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers - payment of contingency grant.		1,000
Total:		3,000

54. Poona University:

Higher Education and Research - Development schemes for the Fourth Plan - Recurring grant.		1,50,000
Programme of special assistance to selected departments - Department of Chemistry.		25,000
Centre of Advanced Study in Linguistics - Grants for the year 1973-74.		5,000
Senior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences/ Payment of fellowship/honorarium. Writing of University level books/ monographs.		4,161-29 3,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges:</u>		
M.S.G. Arts Science Development of postgraduate studies & Commerce College, in the Humanities and Social Sciences. Malgaon Camp, Nasik, Maharashtra.		8,000
S.S.V.P. Sanstha's Grants to affiliated colleges for Arts and M.F.N... laboratory equipment - sanction of Commerce College, grant for.	2nd & Final	1,250
Dhulia, Maharashtra. M.E. Society's Grants to colleges for laboratory Abaseheb Garware equipment - sanction of grant for.	2nd & Final	2,500
College, Poona-4. Ahmednagar College, Travel grant to Dr. John Barnabas, Ahmednagar. Professor of Biochemistry, Ahmednagar College - Participation in the International Congress of Bio- chemistry, Stockholm.		4,195-50
M.E. Society's Purchase of furniture and equipment - Abseheb Garware sanction of grant for.	Ist & Final	46,686
College, Poona. Ahmednagar College, Students' Aid Fund in the colleges - Ahmednagar. Grant for 1973-74.		2,250
Tilak College of -do- Education, Poona-30.		1,000
M.J. College of Construction of library building - Arts & Science, sanction of grant for.	3rd	10,000
Jalgaon. Sir Parashurambham Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - College, Poona-20. Grant for 1973-74.		5,000
M.E. Society's Construction of (i) cycle stand (ii) Abanseheb Garware laboratories and (iii) staff reading - College, Poona-4. sanction of grant for.	4th	5,000
Ahmednagar College, College Science Improvement Programme- Ahmednagar. Selected Colleges Project - Grant-in- aid.	4th	40,000
Fergusson College, -do- Poona.	3rd	40,000

Poona University contd:

Affiliated Colleges:

Ahmednagar College, Ahmednagar.	Development of postgraduate studies in science subjects in affiliated colleges - Financial assistance by the University Grants Commission during the Fourth Five Year Plan period.	18,000
P.B.Narayanrao Boravake College, Shrirampur, Ahmednagar.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.	2,250
B.H. Medical College, Poona.	Symposium on "Cardiovascular in India" to be held on 8-9 December, 1973.	2,000

Total: 3,75,272.79

55. Panjabi University:

Grant-in-aid for construction of Physics & Mathematics Block - Third Five Year Plan Development Scheme.	Final	12,456
Scheme of visiting studentships for 1973-74.		5,000
Symposium on 'Solid State Materials' held at National Physical Laboratory from 6.2.1973 to 10.2.1973 - payment of T.A. & D.A.		165-10
Construction of Science Lecture Theatre Cum-Science Information Centre - Fourth Plan development schemes.	2nd	15,000

Affiliated Colleges:

Patel Memorial National College, Rajpura, Panjab.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.	2,250
---	---	-------

Total: 34,871.10

56. Rajasthan University:

	Senior/Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences/Humanities including Social Sciences/Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology/utilisation of services of retired teachers/payment of fellowship/honorarium and contingency grant.	5,103-55
	Establishment of the department of Education - sanction of grant for.	2,934
	Fourth Plan Development Scheme - Humanities and Social Sciences - salary of additional staff.	1,00,000
	Symposium on "Solid State Materials" held at National Laboratory from 6.2.1973 to 10.2.1973 - payment of T.A. & D.A.	176.70
	Renewal of award of scholarships for postgraduate studies in Sanskrit during 1973-74 - Chhoti Lal Meena.	1,800
<u>Affiliated Colleges:</u>		
Maharishi Dayanand College, Ganganagar, Rajasthan.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.	1,000
Jhalal Institute of Education, Ajmer.	-do-	750
Dayanand College, Ajmer.	Conference on Settlement Geography from 26th to 28th September, 1973 - sanction - regarding.	2,000
Malaviya Regional Engineering College, Jaipur.	Writing of University level books/monographs.	4,176
Gandhi Shikshak Mahavidyalaya, Gulabpura, Rajasthan.	Grants to teachers training college during Fourth Plan period - Special grants for books and journals.	2,000
Kanoria Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Jaipur.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.	2,250
Gopi Kisan Pirmal College of Education, Bagar, Jhunjhunu, Rajasthan.	-do-	750
Govt. College for Boys, Sriganganagar, Rajasthan.	-do-	2,250
Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Ajmer.	-do-	1,000
Shri Nehru Sharda-poeth, Bikaner, Rajasthan.	-do-	1,000
Government College, Banaswara, Rajasthan.	-do-	1,000
Malaviya Regional Engineering College, Jaipur.	Writing of University level books/monographs.	2,000

Rajasthan University contd:

Affiliated Colleges:

Govt. Girls College, Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Bharatpur, Rajasthan. Grant for 1973-74.			750
Government College, Baran, Rajasthan.	-do-		1,750
Savitri Girls' College, Ajmer.	-do-		3,250
S.N.K.P. Govt. College, Neem-ka- Thana, Rajasthan.	-do-		2,750
Regional College of Education, Ajmer.	-do-		2,250
J.L.N. Medical College, Ajmer.	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences/Sciences - Payment of 1st instalment of grant.	Ist	250
Government Girls College, Bhilwara, Rajasthan.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		750
Government Teachers' Training College, Bikaner.	Grants to teachers training college during Fourth Plan period.	4th	10,000
Government College, Ajmer.	College Science Improvement Programme- selected colleges project - Grant-in- aid.	3rd	80,000
Malaviya Regional Engineering College, Jaipur.	Writing of University Level books/ monographs.		4,830
-do-	Travel grant to Dr. P.N. Rathia, Lecturer in Mathematics for presenting his paper at the 1st conference of Statistical Science Association of Canada to be held at Kingston on 4th, 5th & 6th July, 1973.		5,011-25
Government College, Kotputli, Rajasthan.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		2,250
Government College, Jalore, Rajasthan.	Financial assistance to teachers for research/learned work in Sciences & Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of second instalment of grant.	2nd & Final	250
Total:			2,44,281.50

57. Ranchi University:

affiliated Colleges:

Marwari College, Ranchi, Bihar.	Construction of teaching accommodation.	4th	40,000
C.L.A. College, Daltonganj, Palamu, Bihar.	Purchase of laboratory equipment.	2nd & Final	5,000
Government Teacher's Training College, Ranchi.	Award of Junior Research fellowships in Educational Research on Inter-Departmen- tal basis in respect of Miss Sita Toppo.		1,500
Total:			46,500

58. Ravi Shankar University:

	Junior Research Fellowships - Allocation of funds for the year 1973-74.	Final	37,500
--	--	-------	--------

affiliated Colleges:

Government Degree College, Jagdalpur.	Assistance for the construction of non- resident students centre - under the scheme of Rs. three lakhs,	2nd	10,000
-do-	assistance for the purchase of labora- tory equipments, laboratory expenditure and library books - under the scheme of Rs. three lakhs.	2nd	40,000
Snatak Mahavidyalaya, Bilaspur, M.P.	assistance for the purchase of laboratory equipment - cent per cent grant.	2nd & Final	2,500
K.C. Arts & Science College, Raigarh.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		1,750
Khenraj Laxmichand Arts & Commerce College, Raipur.	-do-		750
Government Degree College, Jagdalpur.	-do-		1,000
Diwan Bahadur Das Kalyan Singh Arts & Commerce College, Baloda Bazar, Raipur.	-do-		750
Janjgir Degree College, Janjgir, Bilaspur, M.P.	-do-		1,750
Kanla Devi Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Rajbandgaon, M.P.	-do-		750
Nutan Arts & Commerce College, Dhantari, M.P.	-do-		1,000
R.C.C. Law College, Durg, M.P.	-do-		750

Roorkee University contd:

Postgraduate course in Earthquake Engineering - Equipment grant.	5th	20,000
Additional facilities for Science Departments of Engineering and Technical Education - Purchase of equipment for Physics Department.	2nd	15,000
		<hr/>
	Total:	4,26,000
		<hr/>

60. Sambalpur University:

Establishment of 'Book Banks' in Engineering and Technological Institutes/Department of the Universities.	Final	15,000
Construction of Students Home Science in University.	2nd	8,000
Unassigned grant for the year 1973-74.	Ist	12,500

Affiliated Colleges:

R.E. College, Rourkela.	Financial assistance to teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities including Social Sciences/Sciences - Payment of 1st instalment of grant.	Ist	500
University College of Engineering, Burla, Orissa.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		1,750
Sushilavati Khosla D.A.V. College for Women, Rourkela.	-do-		1,000
Anchal College, Padampur, Orissa.	-do-		750
Government Training College, Balangir, Orissa.	Special grant for books and journals Grants to teachers training colleges during the Fourth Plan period 1973-74.		10,000
			<hr/>
		Total:	49,500
			<hr/>

61. Sardar Patel University:

Writing of University level books/monographs.		1,233-50
Construction of Botany Block under development schemes of Fourth Plan.	Final	4,123-71
Extension of second floor i.e. construction of third storey of the Chemistry Department building - 4th Plan period.	Final	5,132-15

Sardar Patel University contd:

Development of Botanical Garden under development schemes of Forth Plan.		10,000
Publication of Research works including Doctoral theses.		8,700
Junior Research Fellowship - allocation of funds for the year 1973-74.	Final	50,000
Purchase of library books & journals sanction of grant for.	3rd	20,000

Affiliated Colleges:

Anand Arts College, Anand, Distt. Kaira.	Students' Aid Fund in the colleges - Grant for 1973-74.	3,750
--	---	-------

Total: 1,02,939.36

62. Sauzar University:

Programme of special assistance to selected departments - Department of Anthropology & Sociology.		10,000
Junior Research Fellowship - Allocation of funds for the year 1973-74.	2nd & Final	87,500
Award of studentships of the value of Rs.150/-p.m. to the postgraduate students of Applied Geology Course Fourth Plan period.		15,000
Programme of exchange of visits by Younger scientists between India & U.K. - Dr. P. Satyanarayan, Assistant Professor in Applied Geology.		7,818
Writing of University level books/monographs.		3,000
Construction of Postgraduate extension of Physics laboratory building.	Final	8,648-78
Award of junior fellowship @ Rs.250/- p.m. to the 10 students admitted to postgraduate course in M.Pharm during 1973-74.	Ist	19,000
Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology/payment of fellowship/honorarium and contingency grant.		2,626-67

Affiliated Colleges:

Shrinivas Rao Telang N.E.S. College, Barman, Narsimhapur, Madhya Pradesh.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.	750
---	---	-----

Sugar University contd:

Affiliated Colleges:

Arts & Commerce College, Baihar, Balaghat, M.P.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.	750
Government Girls Degree College, Khandwa, M.P.	-do-	1,000
Daniolson Degree College, Ghindwara.	-do-	750
Saifee Golden Jubilee Quandaria Women's College of Arts, Science & Home Science, Burhanpur.	-do-	750

Total: 1,57,593.45

63. Saurashtra University:

Fourth Plan Development Schemes (H) appointment of additional staff sanction of grant for, Scheme of Visiting Studentships for 1973-74.	70,000
Grant-in-aid for the salaries of the additional staff approved for Science Departments of the Fourth Five Year Plan.	3,000
Setting up of development Panels - Creation of post of the Development Officer.	1,00,000
	10,000

Affiliated Colleges:

D.K.V. Arts & Science Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - College, Jamnagar, Gujarat.	Grant for 1973-74.	3,750
Madhyamik Shikshana Mahavidyalaya, Bhavanagar, Gujarat.	Grants to teachers training college - 2nd & during Fourht Plan period - special Final grant for books and journals.	2,000
Gurukul Mahila Arts College, Forbandar.	Financial assistance to teachers for 2nd & research/learned work in Sciences & Final Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of 2nd instalment of grant.	250
M.P. Shah Arts & Science College, Surendranagar, Gujarat.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.	3,250

Total: 1,92,250

64. Shriji University:

Award of Scholarships for postgraduate studies in Prakrit during 1973-74.	1,800
Scheme of visiting studentships for 1973-74.	3,000
Writing of University level books/monographs.	4,500

Affiliated Colleges:

Smt. Kasturbai Walchand College of Arts - Science, Sangli, Maharashtra.	Progress Report of Health Centre - Smt. Kasturbai Walchand College, Sangli.	10,000
College of Education Sangli, Maharashtra.	Grants to teachers training college during Fourth Plan period - special grants for books and journals.	2nd & Final 3,000
Total:		22,300

65. S.N.D.T. Women's University:

Appointment of additional staff in the Department of Education - sanction of grant for.	10,000	
Appointment of additional staff in Humanities & Social Sciences - Departments - Sanction of grant for.	75,000	
Total:		85,000

66. South Gujarat University:

Salary of the staff appointed in the Departments of Humanities and Social Sciences under Fourth Plan.	1,00,000
Purchase of library books and journals - Department of Business and Industrial Administration.	6th 15,000

Affiliated Colleges:

The Patidar Jin Science College, Baroda-2, Gujarat.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.	1,000
Total:		1,16,000

67. Sri Venkateswara University:

Writing of University level books/ monographs.		3,000
-do-		1,412-99
Grant-in-aid for the purchase of Scientific Equipment - Fourth Five Year Plan.		29,500
Writing of University Level Books/ monographs.		3,000
Construction of students home	1st	25,000
Maintenance of grant for postgra- duate degree courses in Engineering and Technology including Pharmacy during the Fourth Plan period - Increase of - Regarding.		25,000
Construction of students hostel for postgraduate students in Sri V.U. Campus - Payment of grant for.	2nd	1,00,000
Establishment of Archival Cell - Department of History - S.V.U. College - sanction of grant for.		4,500
Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences/payment of contingency grant.		908-15
Purchase of departmental library books and journals (H) - sanction of grant for.	8th	25,000
Purchase of library books and journals - sanction of grant for.	2nd	60,000
Purchase of equipment for the Department of Psychology - sanction of grant for.		3,000
Appointment of additional staff in the Department of Humanities and Social Sciences - sanction of grant for.		1,00,000
Grant-in-aid for the purchase of Scientific Equipment for Home Science Department - Fourth Plan Scheme.		4,000
Payment of recurring grant towards the maintenance of Fifth - Postgra- duate Department of Home Science.		5,000

Affiliated Colleges:

S.P. Women's College, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh.	Book grant for 1970-71.	2nd & Final	1,604-78
Total:			3,90,925.92

68. Utkal University:

	Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities including Social Sciences		1,000
	Payment of contingency grant.		
	Summer Institute in English language Teaching for College teachers during 1972 - sanction of final instalment of grant.	Final	3,193
<u>Affiliated Colleges:</u>			
Angol College, Angul, Orissa.	Construction of Non-Resident Students Centre.	1st	30,000
Evening Shift Maharaja Purma Chandra College, Baripada, Orissa.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		1,000
Government Training College, Angul, Orissa.	-do-		750
Keonjhar College, Keonjhar, Orissa.	Supply of Gas and Water in Science laboratory.	2nd	20,000
-do-	Construction of Non-Resident Students Centre.	Final	4,520
Government Evening College, Cuttack-3.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		2,750
Banki College, Banki, Cuttack, Orissa.	-do-		1,750
Ravenshaw College, Cuttack.	Financial assistance to teachers for research/learned work in Sciences & Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of second instalment of grant.	2nd & Final	250
Total:			65,213

69. Udaipur University:

	Financial assistance to teachers for research/learned work in Sciences & Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of second instalment of grant.	2nd & Final	500
	Renewal of award of scholarships for postgraduate studies in Sanskrit during 1973-74 - Shri Shyam Lal Sharma - M.A. Final.		1,800
<u>Affiliated Colleges:</u>			
Udaipur School of Social Work, Udaipur.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.		750
B.N. College, Udaipur.	Construction of New Teachers' Hostel.	3rd	50,000

Udaipur University contd:

Affiliated Colleges:

Bhupal Noble's College, Udaipur.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.	3,750
		56,800
Total:		56,800

70. Vikram University:

Junior Research Fellowship - Allocation of funds for the year 1973-74.	Final	37,500
Unassigned grant for the year 1973-74.	2nd	17,500
Fourth Plan Development Scheme - Payment of grant towards the salary of staff appointed in Humanities and Social Sciences.		50,000
Grant-in-aid for the salaries of the additional staff approved for Science departments - Fourth Plan period.		20,000
Assistance towards undertaking scheme on Bhoja's Sanskrit works on different branches of Indological Studies - sanction of grant for.		10,000

Affiliated Colleges:

Shri Harak Chand Chardic College, Bhanpura, M.P.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.	750
Government Degree College, Jabua, MP.	Book grant for 1970-71 - cent per cent grant.	Final
Government College, Rajgarh, Biana.	Development of Postgraduate Studies in the Humanities & Social Sciences.	1,124-48
Regional College of Education, Bhopal-13.	Grants to teachers training colleges during Fourth Plan period - special grants for equipment and audio-visual aids.	2nd & Final
Government College, Bampura, M.P.	Students' Aid Fund in the Colleges - Grant for 1973-74.	750
Government College, Katlan, M.P.	Financial assistance to teachers for research/learned work in Sciences & Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of second instalment of grant.	2nd & Final
Total:		1,50,374.48

71. Visva-Bharati University:

Departmental grants for the purchase of equipment for Science departments - I.V. Plan period.	Final	30,000
Development Schemes during the Fourth Plan - Award of Senior Research Fellowship to Dr. Ranjit Kumar - grant for.		3,000
Financial assistance to teachers for research/learned work in Sciences & Humanities including Social Sciences - Payment of second instalment of grant.	2nd & Final	375
	Total:	<u>33,375</u>

INSTITUTIONS DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITIES

1. Birla Institute of Technology & Science:

Junior Research Fellowship - Allocation of funds for the year 1972-73.	Final	37,765-30
Writing of University level books/monographs.		6,000
	Total:	<u>43,765-30</u>

2. Gujarat Vidyapith:

Golden Jubilee grant - Construction of composite building for multi purpose store and book shop etc.		25,000
Construction of Gymnasium by the University under the assistance from University Grants Commission.	2nd	20,000
Junior Research Fellowship - Allocation of funds for the year 1973-74.	Final	20,000
Holding of Symposia, Discussion, Essay Competition, Exhibition etc., in connection with 25th Anniversary of India Independence - Seminar on Development of Indian Language.		2,714
	Total:	<u>67,714</u>

3. Gurukul Kangari Vishwavidyalaya:

Award of scholarships for postgraduate Studies in Sanskrit during 1973-74.		1,800
	Total:	<u>1,800</u>

4. Indian Institute of Science:

Research Fellowships in Engineering & Technology - Payment of fellowship and contingency grant.		3,012-90
-do-		997-89
-do-		951-84
-do-		995-64
-do-		998-51
-do-		915-86
Junior Research Fellowship scheme - Allocation of funds for the.	Final	62,500
Symposium on "Solid State Materials" held at National Physical Laboratory from 6.2.1973 to 10.2.1973 - Payment of T.A. & D.A.		1,087
Programme of special assistance to selected departments - Department of Inorganic & Physical Chemistry - Release of Recurring grant - Regarding.		44,066
Grant-in-aid for purchase of equipment for the Department of Electrical Communication Engineering - Fourth Plan period.	3rd	1,50,000
Grant-in-aid for the purchase of equipment of Aeronautical Engineering Building during Fourth Plan.	4th	3,50,000
C.A.S. in Bio-chemistry - Payment of Scholars of the Post-M.Sc. Diploma Course in Molecular Bio-Chemistry.		16,000
		<hr/>
	Total:	6,31,525.64
		<hr/>

5. Indian School of Mines:

Studentships of the value of Rs.150/- p.m. to the students of B.Sc. Course in Applied Geology and Applied Geography.		10,000
Studentships of the value of Rs.150/- p.m. to the students of M.Sc. Course in Applied Geology and applied Geophysics.		7,000
Payment of recurring grant for pay of staff for the Department of Mining Engineering at Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, during Fourth Plan.		20,000
		<hr/>
	Total:	37,000
		<hr/>

6. Jamia Millia Islamia:

Construction of Boundary Wall and Iron Gate in the Library Building.	3,000
Purchase of library books and journals - 3rd sanction of grant for.	15,000
Payment of recurring grant towards the salary of staff in Science Deptts.	30,000
Development Schemes during the Fourth Plan - Appointment of additional staff in Humanities and Social Science Departments - Grant for.	50,000
Development Schemes during the Fourth Plan - Faculty of Education - Purchase of equipment for.	30,000

Total: 1,30,000

7. Kashi Vidyapith:

Junior Research Fellowship in Humanities and Social Sciences - Implementation of scheme - 1972-74.	970-97
Construction of Non-Resident Students Centre.	4th 15,000
Field work programme of the School of Social Work during the Fourth Plan - sanction of grant for.	40,000
Students amenities programme - Improvement of Roads and pavements.	35,000
Appointment of additional staff in Humanities and Social Sciences during the Fourth Plan - sanction of grant for.	1,00,000

Total: 1,90,970.97

8. Tata Institute of Social Sciences:

Holding of Symposia, Discussion Groups, Essay Competition and Exhibition etc. in connection with 25th Anniversary of India's Independence.	897-05
--	--------

Total: 897-05

Total Plan: 2,05,29,600.12

Kaphi

NON-PLAN:

1. Delhi University:

Affiliated Colleges:

Jesus & Marcy College, Maintenance grant for 1971-72 - 3,29,000
Chanakyapuri, Payment of.
N. Delhi.

Total: 3,29,000

2. Vidya-Bharati University:

Maintenance grant for - payment of 5th 10,00,000
1973-74.

Total: 10,00,000

Total: Non-plan 13,29,000
Grand Total (Plan+Non-Plan): 2,18,58,600.12

"Kapahi"

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:

Dated: 16th January, 1974

Item No.4: To receive the statement of expenditure incurred by the UGC during the year 1973-74 (Up to 31.11.1973)

.....

	<u>Budget - 73-74</u>	<u>Expenditure upto 30.11.73</u>
A. Administration Charges	47,50,000	28,07,105
B. Block grants to Central Universities.	7,90,65,000	5,93,45,820
C. Maintenance grant to constituent/affiliated colleges of Delhi Univ.	2,53,81,000	2,53,65,836
D. Grants to Central Univ. for schemes not covered under block grant.	61,50,000	44,83,321
Total Section I Non-Plan Projects	11,53,49,000	9,20,02,092

Section II Plan Projects:

A. Grants to Universities for Humanities.		2,03,05,836 * 69,403
B. Grants to Universities for Science.		2,81,73,360 * 52,54,664
C. Grant to Universities for Engineering & Technology.		1,23,24,533 * 657
D. Grants to constituent & affiliated colleges.		3,72,17,086 * 1,26,377
E. Grants to Universities for Misc. Schemes.		4,77,43,019 * 1,22,499
F. Miscellaneous expenditure incurred by UGC on Seminars Conferences Honoraria etc.		7,83,729
Purchase of Unesco Coupon		3,80,160
Total Section II Plan Projects.	22,50,00,000	14,69,27,823 * 56,33,600
Total Section I & II		23,89,29,915 * 56,33,600

P.T.O.

Section III expenditure out of grants received from Government of India and other sources for specific purposes:

i)	Evaluation of books	850
ii)	Grants to Universities for organising Summer Institutes for School teachers (out of contribution received from NCERT).	4,05,612
iii)	Fellows for writing of books	6,59,472 @ 22,920
iv)	<u>National Sports Organisation</u>	
	a) Construction of Gymnasium	6,94,448
	b) Play fields	2,48,322
	Total Section III	<u>20,31,624</u>
	Total Section I, II & III	24,09,61,539 * 56,33,600

Section IV - Deposits & Advances

i)	Conveyance advance	39,175
ii)	Festival advance	9,300
iii)	House building advance	96,940
iv)	Advance to UGC Deptt. Canteen.	1,000
	Total Section IV	<u>1,46,415</u>

Expenditure during 1972-73 upto 30.11.72 was as under:-

	Expenditure upto 30.11.72	
Section I Non-Plan Projects	8,53,14,614	
Section II Plan Projects	13,47,15,001	
Total Section I & II	<u>22,00,29,615</u>	

@ Administration Charges
* By Adjustment

'CHUGH'

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:

Dated: January 16, 1974

Item No.5: To receive a statement indicating the progress of issue of utilisation certificates during the period ending 15th December, 1973.

.....

The Commission had desired (Resolution No.5 dated 8th October, 1973) that it is kept informed of the progress of clearance of utilisation certificates . . . every month. The statement showing clearance for the period ending 15th December, 1973 is given in Annexure.

A.O./F.O.

'CHUGH'

2

Annexure to Item No.5

Outstanding Utilisation Certificates

Year	Position as on 30.6.71		Year	Position as on 30.11.73		Position as on 15.12.73	
	No. of items	Amt. in lakhs of Rs.		No. of items	Amt. in lakhs of Rs.	No. of items	Amt. in lakhs of Rs.
1953-54	219	82.79		42	38.57	42	38.57
1957-58							
1958-59	344	138.25		197	58.44	196	58.41
1959-60	680	199.76		414	85.78	414	85.78
1960-61	967	258.99		636	145.93	636	145.93
1961-62	1291	353.20		865	220.10	865	220.10
1962-63	1798	301.21		1299	153.08	1299	153.08
1963-64	2343	404.45		1687	263.30	1686	263.28
1964-65	3783	605.45		2991	462.27	2985	462.17
1965-66	4752	660.32		3431	376.43	3419	376.06
1966-67	4426	703.61		3110	319.87	3102	319.48
1967-68	5764	1107.57		3913	326.37	3893	324.31
1968-69	8509	1545.98		5920	794.54	5908	794.25
	<u>34876</u>	<u>6361.53</u>		<u>24505</u>	<u>3244.68</u>	<u>24445</u>	<u>3241.42</u>

Items cleared during the period from 1.12.73 to 15.12.73

60

Amount cleared -do-

Rs. 3.26 lakhs

'CEUGH'

Received

Annexture to Item No.5

Outstanding Utilisation Certificates

Year	Position as on 30-6-71		Position as on 30-11-73		Position as on 1-1-1974	
	No. of items	Amount in lakhs of Rupees	No. of Items	Amount in lakhs of Rupees	No. of items	Amount in lakhs of Rupees.
1953-54 1957-58	219	82.79	42	38.57	42	38.57
1958-59	344	138.25	197	58.44	196	58.41
1959-60	680	199.76	414	85.78	414	85.78
1960-61	967	258.99	636	145.93	636	145.93
1961-62	1291	353.20	865	220.10	865	220.10
1962-63	1798	301.21	1299	153.08	1298	153.06
1963-64	2343	404.45	1687	263.30	1684	263.12
1964-65	3783	605.45	2991	462.27	2976	461.36
1965-66	4752	660.32	3431	376.43	3397	374.86
1966-67	4426	703.61	3110	319.87	3090	318.92
1967-68	5764	1107.57	3913	326.37	3886	324.17
1968-69	8509	1545.98	5920	794.54	5892	793.67
	<u>34876</u>	<u>6361.53</u>	<u>24505</u>	<u>3244.68</u>	<u>24376</u>	<u>3237.95</u>

Items cleared during the period 129
from 1.12.1973 to 31.12.1973

Amount cleared - do - Rs.6.73 lakhs

.....

CONFIDENTIAL

3

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:

Dated: 16th January, 1973

Item No.6: To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the University Grants Commission to consider the question of introduction of courses relevant to the rural environment in the degree courses.

.....

The University Grants Commission at its meeting held on 28th May, 1973 (Item No.16) considered a Working Paper sent by the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare with regard to the development of rural higher education for the views of the University Grants Commission. The following observations had been made in the Working Paper:-

1. The present colleges in the rural areas impart education which has no relevance to their environment. Like other colleges in urban areas, they offer a single track system, leading to an all-purpose degree without any relation to employment position. It is, therefore, necessary to evolve a system where the general education imparted in the colleges in rural areas is interwoven with employment motivation. The objective can be achieved by introducing subjects of rural importance at the undergraduate level alongwith the conventional university subjects in suitable combinations. These could be Rural Economics, Rural Sociology, Rural Development, Rural Marketing, Agricultural Development, Rural Banking, Rural Cooperative, Home Economics, Nutrition, Extension Education and Community Development.
2. The Agricultural Universities are also offering some of the subjects mentioned above in the total curriculum of above course in Agriculture but not as specialities. There will, however, be no conflict between the Agricultural Universities working in these areas and the present proposal made above as Rural Development Programme requires a large number of trained personnel and the attempt should be to improve the employability of Arts and Sciences graduates offering these subjects at the first degree level.
3. As a first step the scheme may be implemented in few selected colleges in rural areas in each State.

P.T.O.

(4)

4. The existing Polytechnics in rural areas may orient their courses to rural needs. These Polytechnics could offer courses in rural engineering with special reference to rural sanitation, water supply and drainage. Courses in farm power and machinery, soil and water conserving could also be offered.

The Commission desired that the suggestions may be examined with the help of a Committee keeping in view the efforts being made by other agencies like Agricultural Universities, Agricultural Polytechnics, Mobile Rural Health Service Units.

A Committee with the following members was accordingly appointed to go into this matter in detail:

1. Dr. D.P. Singh,
Vice-Chancellor,
GB Pant University of Agriculture & Technology,
Pant Nagar (Nainital).
2. Professor S.N. Ranade,
Principal,
Delhi School of Social Work,
Delhi.
3. Dr. P. Diash,
Commissioner for Rural Health Service & Mobile
Hospitals, Ministry of Health & Family Planning
New Delhi.
4. Professor D. Banerji,
Associate Professor and Chairman,
Centre of Social Medicine & Community Health
Jawaharlal Nehru University,
New Delhi.
5. Shri Prithipal Singh Kapur,
Principal,
Gurunanak Nav Bharat College,
Narur Panchhat,
Kapurthala.
6. Shri C.K. Saint,
Director,
Vidya Bhavan Rural Institute,
Udaipur.
7. Shri Bishan Singh Samundri,
Vice-Chancellor,
Gurunanak University,
Amritsar.

The Committee met on 8th November, 1973. A copy of the report of the Committee is attached (Annexure). The Committee has made the following observations/recommendations:-

(i) There should not be a sharp distinction in the courses in urban and rural colleges; but both should provide programmes which are linked to employment.

(ii) As a first step a restructuring of the courses at the degree level should be attempted. One of the existing courses should be a specialised course providing training in fields where the students after completion of the course can have potential for a job. This arrangement would have to be worked out for the university as a whole and need not be confined to colleges in rural areas. It could be a new stream which may run simultaneously with the existing one.

(iii) The students after completion of this course should get a degree and not a diploma.

(iv) To overcome the difficulty of the availability of sufficient number of trained teachers to handle the modified syllabus, two or three centres may have to be set up to train the staff intensively for reoriented courses.

(v) The details of the restructuring of courses may be worked out by expert committees.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

E.O.(GD)

'CHUGH'

Minutes of the Meeting of the Committee appointed by the University Grants Commission to consider the question of Introduction of Courses Relevant to the Rural Environment in the Degree Courses.

The meeting of the Committee appointed by the University Grants Commission to consider the question of introduction of courses relevant to the rural environment in degree courses was held on 8th November 1973. The following were present:-

1. Chairman,
University Grants Commission.
2. Vice-Chairman,
University Grants Commission.
3. Dr. D.P. Singh,
Vice-Chancellor,
G.B. Pant University of Agriculture & Technology,
Pant Nagar (Nainital).
4. Professor S.N. Ranade,
Principal,
Delhi School of Social Work,
Delhi.
5. Dr. P. Doshi,
Commissioner for Rural Health Service &
Mobile Hospitals, Ministry of Health &
Family Planning,
New Delhi.
6. Professor D. Banerji,
Associate Professor and Chairman,
Centre of Social Medicine & Community Health,
Jawaharlal Nehru University,
New Delhi.
7. Shri Prithipal Singh Kapur,
Principal,
Gurunank Nav Bharat College,
Narur Panchhat,
Kapurthala.
8. Shri C.K. Saini,
Director,
Vidya Bhavan Rural Institute,
Udaipur.
9. Shri R.K. Chhabra,
Secretary, U.G.C.
10. Shri L.R. Mal,
Education Officer, U.G.C.

7

Shri Bishan Singh Samundari, Vice-Chancellor, Guru Nanak University, Amritsar, could not attend the meeting.

The Committee was informed that the Union Minister for Education had sometime back set up a consultative group for laying down the policy for the development of rural higher education in the country. The Consultative group had made the following observations:-

1) The present colleges in the rural areas impart education which has no relevance to their environment. Like other colleges in urban areas, they offer a single track system, leading to an all-purpose degree without any relation to employment position. It is, therefore, necessary to evolve a system where the general education imparted in the colleges in rural areas is interwoven with employment motivation. The objective can be achieved by introducing subjects of rural importance at the undergraduate level alongwith the conventional University subjects in suitable combinations. These could be Rural Economics, Rural Sociology, Rural Development, Rural Marketing, Agricultural Development, Rural Banking, Rural Cooperative, Home Economics, Nutrition, Extension Education and Community Development.

2) The Agricultural Universities are also offering some of the subjects mentioned above in the total curriculum of above course in Agriculture but not as specialities. There will, however, be no conflict between the Agricultural Universities working in those areas and the present proposal made above as Rural Development Programme requires a large number of trained personnel and the attempt should be to improve the employability of Arts and Sciences graduates offering these subjects at the first degree level.

3. As a first step the Scheme may be implemented in few selected colleges in rural areas in each state.

4. The existing Polytechnics in rural areas may orient their courses to rural needs. These Polytechnics could offer courses in rural engineering with special reference to rural sanitation, water supply and drainage. Courses in farm power and machinery, soil and water conserving could also be offered.

The Government of India wanted the views of the U.G.C. on the observation made by the consultative group.

The Chairman, U.G.C., pointed out that the problem of rural higher education has to be viewed in the proper perspective. There are colleges in rural areas where population is very low and consequently the enrolment is also not viable. Steps have to be taken to reorient education in rural areas so that there is an impact of education and the students can be gainfully

1)

employed after the completion of their courses. No doubt there are innumerable difficulties in providing different type of education in colleges in rural areas as majority of the subjects to be taught have to have the same basic course content for both urban and rural colleges. However, if the students from the rural areas are to have education relevant to their needs the rural colleges have to be service oriented.

The following points were made in the discussion:

- (i) There could be three types of courses in the colleges in the rural areas:
 - (a) Courses leading to a Degree.
 - (b) Non-degree diploma courses.
 - (c) Non-degree non-diploma courses where the duration could be from 2 to 3 weeks to 6 months. These could provide programmes of training for self-employment e.g. farms training.

The rural colleges could be a success if such programmes are introduced in other colleges as well. The courses suggested by the Consultative group of the Ministry of Education are not likely to serve the desired purpose. What is required is emphasis on the practical aspect of education.

(ii) Rural higher education poses an intellectual challenge. The rural problems are different and special means are required to tackle them. In the present system the rural colleges become an appendage to the urban colleges. A very large input would be necessary if better results are expected from the rural colleges. It has also to be ensured that the product of the rural colleges is in no way inferior to that of the urban colleges.

(iii) In any programme of reorganisation of courses of rural colleges, the availability of well-trained and devoted teachers would be of crucial importance. The large number of teachers already working in the rural colleges is a legacy and their professional competence has to be improved. It may be easy to provide courses relevant to the needs of rural areas but the training of existing teachers would be a formidable task.

(iv) Rural higher education should be service oriented. The colleges should provide for teaching, extension and research. For this purpose only a few colleges should be selected in rural areas.

(v) In any scheme of rural higher education apart from specialised courses relevant to that area training in humanities and social sciences would be necessary to make the students better citizens.

P.T.C.

(9)

After detailed discussions the Committee felt that there should not be a sharp distinction in the courses in urban and rural colleges; but both should provide programmes which are linked to employment. As a first step a restructuring of the courses at the degree level should be attempted. One of the existing courses should be a specialised course providing training in fields where the students after completion of the course can have potential for a job. This arrangement would have to be worked out by the university as a whole, and need not be confined to colleges in rural areas. It could be a new stream which may run simultaneously with the existing one. The Committee felt that even if there is a dilution of the standard of general education, the modified syllabus will be more functional. The students after completion of this course should get a degree and not a diploma. To overcome the difficulty of the availability of sufficient number of trained teachers to handle the modified syllabus two or three centres may have to be set up to train the staff intensively for reoriented courses. The details of the restructuring of courses would have to be worked out by expert committees.

CPUGH

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:

Dated: 16th January, 1974

Item No. 7: To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the University Grants Commission to examine the proposal of the university of Mysore for financial assistance towards the introduction of correspondence courses at the postgraduate level.

.....

The University Grants Commission at its meeting held on 3rd September, 1969 (Item No.46) accepted the proposal of the Mysore University for introducing correspondence courses at the PUC, B.A. and M.A. levels provided that the Commission's assistance for the purpose is limited to Rs.5 lakhs for the period ending 1973-74. The university introduced correspondence courses for pre-university and B.A. during 1970-71.

The Mysore University subsequently approached the Commission for an additional grant of Rs.2 lakhs for introducing correspondence courses at the M.A. level. The proposal was considered by the Commission on 2nd July, 1971 (Item No.33). The Commission desired that an expert committee be appointed to examine the proposal. The Commission further desired that the university may be advised not to start correspondence course at the postgraduate level during 1971-72 as there would not be adequate time for necessary preparatory work. It was later decided that the committee may visit the university only after the guidelines for the introduction of correspondence courses at the postgraduate level are finalised by the standing committee. The guidelines prepared by the Standing Committee on Part time Education at its meeting in September 1972 were placed for consideration before the Commission at its meeting held on 6th December, 1972 (Item No.53). The Commission desired that the proposed guidelines for the introduction of correspondence courses at the postgraduate level may be further examined.

As some universities like Rajasthan, Mysore and Himachal Pradesh had already correspondence courses at the postgraduate level and were requesting for assistance from the Commission for this purpose and as proposals of Andhra and Panjabi Universities for introducing correspondence courses at M.A. level had been pending for long, it was decided that all these proposals may be examined on merits keeping in view the financial surpluses, if any available with the universities concerned, in respect of correspondence courses conducted/ by them.

P.T.O.

(11)

Accordingly a committee consisting of the following was constituted by the Commission to examine the proposal of the Mysore University for financial assistance towards introduction of correspondence courses at the postgraduate level:-

1. Dr. Ramesh Mohan,
Director,
Central Institute of English & Foreign Languages,
Hyderabad.
2. Dr. R.C. Virmath,
Professor of Kannada & Director,
Institute of Kannada Studies,
Karnatak University, Dharwar.
3. Dr. S.C. Goel,
Deputy Secretary,
U.G.C., New Delhi.

The committee visited the Mysore University on 8th August, 1973. The report of the committee is attached (Annexure).

The committee made the following observations with regard to the proposal of the university for assistance towards introduction of correspondence course at the postgraduate level.

1. The Institute of Correspondence Courses and Continuing Education in the University of Mysore (established in 1970-71) imparts education through correspondence in respect of the following courses:-

- (i) Two year pre-university course.
- (ii) Three year B.A. & B.Com. Degree course.
- (iii) M.A. degree courses and
- (iv) Certificate and Diploma Courses.

Postgraduate correspondence courses in Kannada and English were started during the academic year 1972-73.

2. The teaching staff in each of the two subjects viz. English and Kannada, consists of 1 Reader and 2 lecturers. The administrative staff consists of 1 typist and 1 attendant for each of the subjects. Of 105 students who applied for admission to M.A. English through correspondence 83 were enrolled, as against 233 out of 235 in Kannada. As many as 69 students appeared for the M.A. Previous examination in English and 208 for the M.A. previous examination in Kannada. In M.A. previous examination in Kannada, 2 students were placed in the 1st Class, 43 in the second class and 126 in the third class and 26 students failed in the examination. The results of M.A. previous English examination were not available at the time of the visit of the Committee. The performance of students in Kannada

compares favourably with the performance of regular students, both quantitatively and qualitatively.

3. The committee welcomes the initiative taken by the university of Mysore in offering correspondence courses for M.A. in English and Kannada. The Committee is, however, concerned about the maintenance of standards in correspondence courses. The preparation of reading material and guidelines for the students is crucial for the success of the programme. While the Committee is satisfied that the lessons prepared in Kannada are of a high quality, both in regard to contents and the method of presentation, the same cannot be said about lessons in English. In the opinion of the Committee, the lessons in English are at best comparable with cheap bazar notes. These are very sloppily written, scrappy, in bad English, and are, in general, a clumsy re-hash of remarks and quotations from books of criticism. There has obviously been neither a careful planning behind this project nor have the lessons been properly scrutinised before being sent out.

4. The difference in the quality of lessons in English and Kannada arises from the fact that while in Kannada, the Department of Kannada has taken full responsibility for the preparation of reading and reference material and for the conduct of correspondence courses, it is not so in English. The members of the teaching staff of the Department of English are willing to be associated with the conduct of correspondence courses and to assume responsibility for guidelines, contact programmes etc. provided they are satisfied that requisite standards of postgraduate teaching will be maintained.

5. The committee is not altogether satisfied with other aspects of the programmes like the conduct of orientation and contact programmes and the response of students in regard to assignments for each paper. The impression it gained was that these programmes were drawn without proper co-ordination and imagination. It is also not certain whether answer books of the regular and correspondence course students were examined by the same set of examiners. It also seems that the university has not paid adequate attention to the objectives of the courses, preparation of reading material, the technique of presentation and the division of material into well-defined course units.

6. The provisional figures of income and expenditure supplied by the University of Mysore in respect of the postgraduate correspondence courses in English and Kannada indicate an expenditure of Rs.3,30,000 as against an income of Rs.1,38,560 during 1972-73. This shows a deficit of Rs.1,91,440 i.e. Rs.95,710 in each subject.

13

The committee has made the following recommendations with regard to the proposal of the Mysore University for introducing M.A. Courses in English and Kannada through correspondence:-

1. The University may take immediate steps to organise correspondence courses along the lines indicated in the report. The grants recommended by the committee should be paid to the university only when the necessary conditions are met.

2. The UGC Standing Committee on Part-time Education recommended a lump-sum allocation of Rs. one lakh per annum per subject for a period of 5 years for the introduction of correspondence courses at the postgraduate level. The present committee came to the conclusion that at the postgraduate level, the assistance of the University Grants Commission should not be on the basis of lump-sum allocations but earmarked for quality programmes.

3. The University of Mysore may not introduce postgraduate correspondence courses in other subjects at this stage. The University may first organise its postgraduate correspondence courses in English and Kannada along the lines indicated in the report before any further expansion is contemplated.

4. Grants amounting to Rs.1.5 lakhs per annum (Rs.75,000/- each for Kannada and English) may be provided to the Mysore University for running correspondence courses at M.A. level in English and Kannada. Assistance for this purpose may be provided for a period of five years. The total assistance, therefore, would amount to Rs.7.5 lakhs. The items for which the assistance is to be provided in each subject are indicated below:-

- i) Core staff (1 Reader & 2 Lecturers)
- Rs.35,000/-
- ii) Preparation of reading material and guidelines (10 papers with 30 course Units for each paper and a remuneration Rs.150/- for each lesson or Rs.45,000/- . The lessons will have to be reviewed after every three years. The expenditure will, therefore, be Rs.15,000/- per annum).
- Rs.15,000/-
- iii) Two contact programmes and one orientation programme, each of the duration of at least one week. (10 guest lecturers for each programme-Remuneration Rs.50 per lecture and other incidental expenditure e.g. rent of building, furniture contingencies etc.).
- Rs. 5,000/-
- iv) Books and journals
- Rs.10,000/-

(14)

- v). Visiting Lecturers and provision - Rs. 5,000/-
for taped lectures.
- vi). Evaluation of reading material - Rs. 5,000/-
and students responses.

Total: - Rs.75,000/-

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

E.O.(H-I)/JS(II)

.....

'CHUG'

Report of the Committee appointed by the UGC to examine the proposal of the University of Mysore for financial assistance towards the introduction of correspondence courses at the Postgraduate level.

.....

The University Grants Commission at its meeting held on 3rd September, 1969 agreed to the proposal of the Mysore University for introducing correspondence courses at the PUC, B.A. and postgraduate levels provided that the Commission's assistance is limited to Rs.5 lakhs for the period ending 1973-74. The University introduced correspondence courses for Pre-University and B.A. during 1970-71. Later it approached the Commission for an additional grant of Rs. 2 lakhs (Two lakhs) for introducing correspondence courses at the postgraduate level.

2. This matter was considered by the Commission at its meeting held on 2nd July 1971. The Commission desired that an expert committee may be appointed to examine the proposal. Further, the university may be advised that correspondence courses at the postgraduate level may not be started this year (1971-72) as it would not give adequate time for necessary preparatory work.

3. Later it was decided that a committee may visit the university. The visit was to be arranged only after guidelines for the introduction of correspondence courses at the postgraduate level were finalised.

4. These guidelines were finalised at the meeting of the Standing Committee on Part-Time Education held on 25th September 1972. The meeting also considered the question of assistance to universities for introducing correspondence courses at the postgraduate level and suggested a lump-sum allocation of rupees One lakh per annum for each subject for a period of Five years.

5. Accordingly, the UGC appointed a Committee, consisting of the following members to examine the proposal of the University of Mysore for financial assistance towards the introduction of correspondence courses at the postgraduate level:-

1. Dr. Ramash Mohan,
Director, Central Institute of English
and Foreign Languages,
Hyderabad.
2. Dr. R.C. Hiremath,
Professor of Kannada and Director,
Institute of Kannada Studies,
Karnatak University, Dharwad.
3. Dr. S.C. Goel,
Deputy Secretary,
UGC, New Delhi.

(16)

6. The Committee visited the University of Mysore on 8th August, 1973 and held discussion with Prof. Javare Gowda, Vice-Chancellor, Shri D.V. Urs, Registrar, Shri H. Thipperudrawamy, Director of the Institute of Correspondence Courses and Continuing Education, Dr. H.M. Nayak, Director, Institute of Kannada Studies and Professor of Kannada and Prof. C.D. Narasimiah. The Committee also met a representative group of students of M.A. (English and Kannada) and members of the staff in the Institute of Correspondence courses and Continuing Education viz. Dr. Govind Rao, Prof. Gururaja Rao, Dr. Anantanarayan, Shri M.N. Ramaswamy, Km. Setu Savitri, Dr. B.N. Gopal, Dr. Varadha Raj Rao, Shri Chander Shekhar, Dr. P. Swamy and Dr. V. Sastry. The Committee also had the benefit of discussions with Prof. H.H. Anniah Gowda, Shri B. Damodar Rao and Shri P. Rama Moorthy of Department of English in the University. The main observations and recommendations of the Committee follow.

7. The Institute of Correspondence Courses and Continuing Education in the University of Mysore (established in 1970-71) imparts education through correspondence in respect of the following courses:-

- i) two-year pre-university course.
- ii) three-year B.A. & B.Com. Degree course.
- iii) M.A. degree courses and
- iv) Certificate and Diploma Courses.

Postgraduate correspondence courses in Kannada and English were started during the academic year 1972-73.

8. The University has laid down the following conditions for admission to M.A. Courses in English and Kannada through correspondence:-

(A) For M.A. (Previous) in English

- (a) A candidate for admission to the Master's Degree Course in English shall have studied English as a Major optional subject for the Three-year B.A. Degree.
- (b) Candidates who have passed the B.A.Ed. Degree Examination of this University (Regional College Scheme) are eligible.
- (c) B.A., B.Sc. graduates of this University or of any other recognised University holding a Post-graduate Diploma in English Studies of the Mysore University are eligible.
- (d) Candidates who have passed Three-Year Degree Examination of this University offering English as Minor optional subject at the Degree stage and have obtained not less than 50% of marks in the subject are eligible.

- (e) Candidates who have passed Two-Year B.A. Degree Course of this University or of any other recognised University with English as an optional subject of study are eligible.

(ii) For M.A. (Previous) in Kannada:

- (a) A candidate for admission to the Master's Degree Course in Kannada shall have studied Kannada as a Major optional subject for Three-year B.A. Degree.
- (b) Graduates with Post-Pre-University Diploma in Kannada are eligible.
- (c) Kannada Pandits with SSLC and Vidwat qualifications who have also passed B.Ed. Degree Examination are eligible.
- (d) Candidates who have passed 'Ratna' Examination in Hindi and Post-Pre-University Diploma Examination in Kannada are eligible.
- (e) Candidates who have passed SSLC, Kannada Vidwan Examination of Madras University and B.Ed. Degree Examination are eligible.
- (f) Candidates who have passed B.A. Degree Examination having studied Kannada as Major or Optional subject for 400 marks and above or having studied Kannada as Optional subject for 300 marks and passed, are eligible.
- (g) Candidates who have passed Two-Year B.A. Degree Course of this University or of any other recognised University with Kannada as an Optional subject of study are eligible.

9. The course of study for the M.A. examination extends over a period of two years, with a University examination at the end of each year. M.A. previous examination consists of 4 papers, each carrying 100 marks, each of three hours duration and 100 marks for internal assessment, the total being 500 marks. M.A. final examination consists of 5 papers, each of 100 marks and of three hours duration 150 marks of internal assessment and 100 marks for viva-voce, the total marks being 750.

10. The University has laid down the following regulations in regard to the methods of teaching:-

1. Students enrolling themselves for the M.A. Degree course will be called for an orientation course of one week in the beginning of the academic year in batches depending upon the total number. The concerned Department will undertake to organise the orientation course.

18

2. The Correspondence Course students will receive periodical reading materials, reference books, guidelines in the field of their specialisation, about 20 to 25 communications for each paper.

3. There will be a contact programme during the short vacation period i.e. from October 15 to November 15 of each year where the postgraduate students will have ample opportunity to have seminar meetings and internal evaluation of the work done by them.

4. During the second year, the long summer vacation will be used for a six-week summer course to bring the postgraduate students to the level of regular postgraduate students.

5. Each student will be expected to submit two term papers in each paper that he has taken for the Master's Degree Course, each approximately containing 5,000 words.

6. Students have to attend all contact programmes. They should also show evidence of library and research work by submitting independent report to the Institute.

7. Dissertations, if any, in any subject will not be allowed. Candidates have to take the examination only in papers.

11. The teaching staff in each of the subjects viz. English and Kannada consists of 1 Reader and 2 Lecturers. The administrative staff consists of 1 typist and 1 attendant for each of the subjects. Of 105 students who applied for admission to M.A. English through correspondence 83 were enrolled, as against 233 out of 235 in Kannada. 69 students appeared for the M.A. Previous examination in English and 208 for the M.A. Previous examination in Kannada. In M.A. previous examination in Kannada, 2 students were placed in the 1st Class, 43 in the second class and 126 in the third class, 26 students failed in the examination. The results of M.A. previous English examination were not available at the time of the visit of the Committee. The performance of students in Kannada compares favourably with the performance of regular students, both quantitatively and qualitatively.

12. The Committee welcomes the initiative taken by the University of Mysore in offering correspondence courses for M.A. in English and Kannada. It feels that on purely a priori grounds, correspondence education can be as meaningful and significant as any other form of education. The University of Mysore gained considerable experience of running correspondence course at the undergraduate level before instituting courses at the postgraduate level. The number of seats for regular students in the University is also limited to 40 in Kannada and 50 in English. Further, private students are not allowed to appear at postgraduate examination conducted by the University. It is, therefore,

logical that the University introduced correspondence courses at the postgraduate level, since this would enable it to resist the pressures for admission to regular courses and also maintain and reinforce standards in the regular courses.

13. The Committee is, however, concerned about the maintenance of standards in correspondence courses. From this point of view, it feels that the preparation of reading material and guidelines for the students is crucial for the success of the programme. While the Committee is satisfied that the lessons prepared in Kannada are of a high quality, both in regard to contents and the method of presentation, the same cannot be said about lessons in English. In the opinion of the Committee, the lessons in English are at best comparable with cheap bazaar notes. These are very sloppily written, scrappy, in bad English, and are mostly a clumsy re-hash of remarks and quotations from books of criticism. There has obviously been no careful planning behind this project not have the lessons been properly scrutinised before being sent out. The comments of Professor Ramesh Mohan on lessons in English and of Professor R.C. Hiremath on lessons in Kannada are attached (Appendix- I & II). In the opinion of the Committee the difference in the quality of lessons in English and Kannada arises from the fact that while in Kannada, the Department of Kannada has taken full responsibility for the preparation of reading and reference material and for the conduct of correspondence courses, it is not so in English. In this connection, the Committee is positive that correspondence courses at the postgraduate level should not be started unless the concerned department in the University takes full responsibility in respect of the following:-

- (i) drawing up lists of experts for preparation of reading material and guidelines;
- (ii) Preparation of reading and reference materials;
- (iii) review and editing of the reading material;
- (iv) conduct of orientation and contact programmes; &
- (v) evaluation of the reading material and students responses.

The above objectives can be achieved only when the department is fully involved in the conduct of the correspondence courses since their inception and the teaching staff appointed for correspondence courses is borne on the cadre of the department. It was indeed heartening for the Committee to discover that the members of the teaching staff of the Department of English are willing to be associated with the conduct of correspondence courses and to assume responsibility for guidelines, contact programmes etc. provided they are satisfied that requisite standards of postgraduate teaching will be maintained.

14. The Committee is not altogether satisfied with other aspects of the programmes like the conduct of orientation and contact programmes and the response of students in regard to assignments for each paper. The impression it gained was that these programmes were drawn without proper co-ordination and imagination. It is also not certain whether answer books of the regular and correspondence course students were examined by the same set of examiners. It also seems that the university has not paid adequate attention to the objectives of the courses, preparation of reading material, the technique of presentation and the division of material into well-defined course units. It is suggested that the university may take immediate steps to organise correspondence courses along the lines indicated in this para and the preceding paragraph. The grants recommended by the Committee should be paid to the university only when the necessary conditions are met.

15. The provisional figures of income and expenditure supplied by the University of Mysore in respect of the postgraduate correspondence courses in English and Kannada indicate an expenditure of Rs.3,30,000, as against an income of Rs.1,38,560 during 1972-73. A statement of income and expenditure in respect of Pre-University and B.A. Correspondence Courses is attached (Appendix-IV). This shows a deficit of Rs.95,780 for each of the subjects viz, English and Kannada. As stated earlier the UGC Standing Committee on Part-time Education recommended a lump-sum allocation of Rs. one lakh per annum per subject for a period of 5 years for the introduction of correspondence courses at the postgraduate level.

The present Committee came to the conclusion that at the postgraduate level, the assistance of the UGC should not be on the basis of lump-sum allocations but earmarked for quality programmes. It, therefore, recommends assistance for the postgraduate correspondence programmes of the University of Mysore on the following basis:-

- | | | |
|-------|---|-------------|
| (i) | Core staff (1 Reader & 2 Lecturers) | Rs.35,000/- |
| (ii) | Preparation of reading material and guidelines (10 papers with 30 course Units for each paper and a remuneration Rs.150 for each lesson or Rs.45,000/-. The lessons will to be reviewed after every three years. The expenditure will, therefore, be Rs.15,000/- per annum) | Rs.15,000/- |
| (iii) | Two contact programmes and one orientation programme, each of the duration at least one week.(10 guest lecturers for each programme remuneration Rs.50 per lecture and other incidental expenditure e.g. rent of building, furniture contingencies etc.). | Rs. 5,000/- |

(iv) Books and journals	Rs.10,000/-
(v) Visiting lecturers and provision for taped lectures.	Rs. 5,000/-
(vi) Evaluation of reading material and students responses.	Rs. 5,000/-
<hr/>	
Total:	Rs.75,000/-
<hr/>	

Assistance of the UGC may be provided for a period of 5 years.

16. The Committee is not in favour of the proposal of the University of Mysore may not introduce postgraduate correspondence courses in other subjects at this stage. The University may first organise its postgraduate correspondence courses in English and Kannada along the lines indicated in the report before any further expansion is contemplated.

'CHUGH'

COMMENTS OF DR. RAMESH MOHAN

Subject:- Correspondence Course Lessons in English
for M.A. Previous, Mysore University.

I have gone through some of the lessons (Guidelines) written for the correspondence course in English for M.A. Previous. These lessons are very sloppily written, scrappy, in bad English, and are mostly a clumsy re-hash of remarks and quotations from books of criticism. They seem to have been written by persons who have had no experience of teaching English literature at the post-graduate level, and whose own expression in English is faulty. Even some bazar notes are better than these lessons.

There has obviously been no careful planning behind this project nor have the lessons been properly scrutinised before being sent out. A few illustrations from the Guidelines given in the attached (Enclosure) sheets, will be enough to show the blemishes and the blunders the lessons abound in. They would set a bad model for the students, and would do more harm than good.

If the Correspondence Course in M.A. English is to be effective, the lessons must be carefully planned and must be written only by those who have mature critical judgement and sufficient experience of teaching at this level, and who have a sense of style.

'CHUG'

23

Guideline 1-6 p.2 Chaucer

He made an English dialect into a first rate literary medium, not by Frenchifying English but by drawing the stimulus and example from French and Italian Poetry which were already accomplished in the Fourteenth century when English poetry was still tentative. He made a synthesis of French verse and style with English words and grammar. He abandoned the old English irregular lines and alliteration, and adopted the French method of regular metre and end rimes. Under his influence rime gradually displaced alliteration in English poetry. He discovered the music in English speech, and fixed the Midland dialect as the literary language of England. One may almost say of his Poetic language, "he found it brick and left it marble".

Guideline 20-30 p.2 Restoration Comedy

Restoration theatre took the bold step of introducing actresses of great talent mentioned above. The pleasure loving Charles had seen many performances by women during his exile abroad and therefore, he decided that the introduction of actresses would be a desirable innovation. Among the women of talent to make an appearance on the stage, the first one was his favourite passion girl Nell Gwyn. (The court and the theatre were on visiting terms after the acceptance of women on the stage).

p.3 Comedy of Manners

Morality was in abeyance and the polite society was engaged in living to the top of its bent,.....

"The real point of the Joke is that man pretending to be civilised. Men and women here, are seen holding the reality of life away and letting it appear only as one of attitudes. Laughter does not burst forth rudely, but ripples forth in ironic contemplation, posing in the social mirror".

p.7 Critical Comments

In the prologue to the play, Congreve implicitly speaks of 'purity of style' and 'perfection of dialogue'. This was his great aim, the creation of admirable beauty by plastic means. Thus, his art is to be found not with plot or in satire, but in the wording with all the beauty of phrase-indeed it is masterpiece of literary art.

p.8

Lady Wishfort a big bellied receptacle of passion and sex-crazy vituperate is offered such pretended courtship by Waitwell which is indeed an excellent parody of what may be called romantic longing. Fully fifty five years of age, she hankers after marriage based upon her charms.

Guidelines 31-32 p.3 Richard Brinsley Sheridan

24

Once committed to the theatre, Sheridan went straight forward. His next production was a short piece called "St. Patrick's day",.....

After allowing him to die in misery London gave him a splendid funeral. It was the last ironic comment on the gallant adventurer, that Sheridan was in life. He was given a place of burial in West-minster Abbey, beside David Garrick.

p.11 The Surface Brothers - Joseph Surface

Charless Surface is not a conventional type of hypocrite. He appears sad and tender to an excess. He lays his hand on his heart, tears are in his eyes and a flood of fine sentences are on his lips, while he smirches his brother's good name and attempts the honour of his credulous of old friend's wife. Joseph worships his reputation. Indeed, he regards that his character is so good that he doubts he will be exposed at last. He has an inward infatuation for Lady Teazle. It is this infatuation for her, which dupes him and makes him an unwitting tool of Lady Sneerwell.

Guideline 46, p.1 General Characteristics of the Restoration Period:

John Dryden is the most precocious and versatile of English writers. In fact, he marks the beginning of a new epoch in English literary annals. He may be said to have begun what is generally called the Augustan Age in English Literature - an age quite different in many respects from that which preceded it. Each period in the literary history of any country has its own ups and downs.

But, as it happens, the wheel of Elizabethan literature had come full circle, and its glory and resplendence faded away slowly but inevitably. With the lapse of time, and at the hands of inferior writers, English literature in the domain of drama and poetry had reached its lowest ebb. It had become decadent through sheer exhaustion, and desperately needed some stimulus.

G.L. 49, p.5

I shall now mention the main characteristics of Romantic Poetry:

- (a) It deals with the joys and sorrows of men, both high and low, and while doing so, the poet identifies himself with them. Descriptions are absolutely subjective, personal and intimate, and not impersonal, detached and wooden;

- (b) It presents a comprehensive vision of the universe. The poet looks at nature, animals, birds and men with sympathy and understanding. Romantic poetry implies a sense of wonder and longing to deal with the varieties of existence most distant from the reach of clear intelligence, whatever belongs to a sensibility suffused with imagination;
- (c) There is a lyric spontaneity and the poetry rides on the golden wings of fancy and penetrates even to remote words of romance. Everything he sees is bathed in a halo of mystery, beauty and enchantment. There radiates from him meek pity no less than holy anger;
- (d) There is no question of the poet slavishly following ancient models. Even if he borrows matter from the distant past, he transfigures it with the magic wand of his genius, and makes it his own. The world represented by the poet is real and not fantastic. Even if it is remote, it is made credible and natural through subtle suggestions, and readers willingly suspend disbelief and feel as though they are in a world of everyday experience;
- (e) The vehicle of expression is always free, uncrippled by the heavy chains of rhyme, and lines run smoothly on freer vehicles like blank verse etc., commensurate with the thoughts and sentiments that the poet seeks to express.

Guide Line 75,76/Page 2

KEATS

The vigorous, vital sensuousness and mellifluous rhythm of Keats's poetry was certainly his own authentic quality though stimulated by Spenser and others. In 1816, Keats decided to rely entirely on his abilities as a poet, refusing to practise as an apothecary. The next four years of his life were entirely dedicated to the attempt to discover himself as an artist.

Guide Line 77/Page 1.

Keats (Contd.)

Autumn is not an abstract season but a personality of blessing to mankind. The opening stanza is a perfect model of the creative etching art of Keats.

Guideline 75,76/p.4

KEATS

The poetry, the finished work of Keats is one of chiselled beauty. It is like fligree art in his Odes

26
as well as in THE EVE OF ST. AGNES. His personal sorrows and experience of suffering had ripened him into wisdom.

It is also true of Keats in his earlier infatuation with Fanny Brawne as can be seen in his frantic, passionate, frankly sexy appeals to her. But once the heat moves deeper from the sensually superficial, there is a "marriage of true minds" - Real love then transmutes the sensual into the sensuous. It is through the senses that all perception is possible.

Guide Line 77/Page. 5 (KEATS)

Extravagant and incongruous claims are also made for Keats's poetry. Sex-obsession is thrust on Keats's poetical work by some critics who claim that the Grecian Urn represents a feminine shape and that Keats is erotic in it.

G.L.77/p.6(Keats)

The urn is called the "foster-child of silence and slow time". The Urn is the child of some artist who has created it, but it has been preserved and protected by Time and therefore it is the fosterchild of time. Similarly a silence has been maintained about it and this silence has helped in preserving the urn from publicity and probable vandalism which would have broken it or defaced it. So it is quite clear that silence . . . and Time have together looked after this urn and remained foster-parents to it. Similarly though the urn is old, it is still fresh. This is like the freshness of the earth which is forever young though old. The word 'Still' is used in the Shakespearean sense of 'forever' or 'eternal'. A work of art is always wedded to peace and so the expression 'bride of quietness' is very suggestive. Similarly the word 'unravished' expresses the freshness, the Virgin beauty of the Urn which has remained still fresh. Here two images are no doubt of sex-'unravished' and 'bride' - but the other images-like 'fosterchild', 'quietness', 'silence' are also to be considered.

G.L. 77/E.12.

THE EVE OF ST. AGNES has a simple theme which does not need any poignant treatment. In fact the poignancy of the NIGHTINGALE ODE is not to be seen here though even here the idea of Death is brought in contrast with Beauty. The theme of lovers from feuding families has been treated by Shakespeare in ROMEO AND JULIET with tragic poignancy. Keats takes it up blending it with the popular superstition about St. Agne's Eve. Like Romeo and Juliet, the lovers Porphyro and Madeline belong to families that hate each other, but their story ends happily in Keats's poem. The passion of love is interesting not for itself but only for the warmth and colour which it lends to the desfriptive

and richly sensuous details with which the poem abounds. In fact the story is almost nothing and acts as a peg on which the magnificent tapestry of descriptive art is hung!

G.L. 77. P. 16

With the rich and "everliving" wealth that he has left behind Keats is highly placed in the Heritage of English poetry. His every early death has naturally inspired critics to speak of what greatness he would have achieved if he had been blessed with a longer life. Many have confidently claimed that he would have been equal to Shakespeare if not greater. That is sheer fancy, really, as Keats did not have the Shakespearean dramatic quality, as we can easily observe. The stories in Keats's narrative poetry do not move at all-and there is nothing of Shakespeare's dramatic objective perception in Keats. It is, of course, a probability that he would have developed into greater maturity. But it is all a futile exercise, to imagine what Keats would have been as a poet if he had lived longer. We should remember there, that Keats did not write anything in the last year of his life. That should be borne in mind when discussing what might have happened if he had lived longer. It would be as good a guess to say that he would have been a decadent poet (witness Wordsworth in his later years), as to say that he would have been a greater poet. This controversy may be laid to rest with this observation that what Keats has achieved is enough to claim immortality.

G.L. 81. P. 1 ROBERT BROWNING (1812-1889)

Alfred Tennyson and Robert Browning are considered to be the great twin Brethren of the Victorian Era in English poetry. They are both typically Victorian although by temperament and outlook they are thoroughly unlike each other. Browning was a preacher in the guise of a poet. He used poetry to dispel the doubts and fears of his age. There is but one running message in all that he wrote; that life is but a training ground for the development of the soul; that not material but spiritual progress should be the goal of man.

Dramatic Monologue:

The arresting quality in the poetry of Browning is its form. His poems are partly lyrical, partly dramatic and they are given the name of dramatic monologue. This consists essentially of a narrative spoken by a single character. Browning was interested in the study of Men's character at some difficult moment in their life to show how each faced it. It was not their actions in such a moment that interested him but their mental and emotional reaction to it. To unfold it, he makes them speak in the poem in the manner of a character in a play. In so doing, they lay bare their

soul to the reader almost in the manner of a soliloquy in Shakespearean character. In this device not only does he select a highly special moment in the life of a man or woman whose soul he wishes to show us in its working but as a rule he views his theme from some odd and striking point of view. In these dramatic monologues, he throws the reader into the midst of a situation with startling suddenness and then proceeds to reveal facet after facet the inner imagery. The language and the imagery in these monologues are vivid clear and telling; the characters being worked from within.

G.L. 83/P.2. Matthew Arnold's THE SCHOLAR GIPSY

Alfred, Lord Tennyson, Robert Browning and Matthew Arnold are the three representative poets of the Victorian age in English literature. The three poets represent three different attitudes towards Faith. Alfred, Lord Tennyson is frankly a sceptic. It is his belief that there is more truth in honest doubt than in half the creeds. Browning in his drama, Pippa Passes, makes the Italian girl, express that God is in His heaven, and all is well with the world. The sentiment is remarkable, coming from a worker in a factory who has only the New Year's Day as a holiday. On the other hand, in the case of Matthew Arnold, it is not possible to state any one fact, as being certain.

G.L. 114, P.1 RAJA RAO

Of all the Indo-Anglian writers, the most famous in the international circles of critics is undoubtedly Raja Rao. His output is remarkably little with only three novels and a collection of short stories. Still he has achieved a great name as an outstanding Indian writer in English. KANTHAPURA his first novel deals with the coming of the national movement for freedom to a small village in Mysore State. Raja Rao has vividly portrayed his native village, Kenchamma Hosakote in Hassan District in Kanthapura. His outstanding achievement in this novel is his use of the English language--bonding its idiom to the local Kannada idiom. He uses exact English translations for Kannada expressions and makes the English idiom function to communicate the sense effectively. Among the Indian Writers of English, he is the first to do this - Later on Mulk Raj Anand, Ahmed Abbas, Khushwant Singh and others have successfully followed his method.

G.L. 114, P.1-2

Raja Rao known as Hassanada (of Hassan) Raja Rao in his native Mysore State, left for Europe at the age of Nineteen in 1928 and studied and settled down in France. He has been making occasional visits to India and spending some time in Mysore State, but his life has been spent mainly in France. His first writings were in French and later in English. He seems to have learnt precision of usage from his study of the French. Married to a French lady, he later had to face certain problems of cultural confrontation (which incidentally seem to be the core of THE SERPENT AND THE ROPE), Later divorced from his French wife, Raja Rao has gone to America, settling down in Texas with his American wife. He teaches Indian Philosophy in the University of Texas. His fame as an Indian Philosopher is an off shoot of

of the publication of his novel THE SERPENT AND THE ROPE considered to be one of the finest philosophical novels.

.....

G.L.115.P.1

THE INDIAN NOVEL IN ENGLISH

English language and literature has been a continual fountain head of knowledge and inspiration for the Indians from the early part of the Nineteenth Century. By the end of the same century, the use of English as a vehicle for the propagation of political philosophic and literary ideas and ideals became quite common; Swami Vivekananda, Sri Aurobindo and Gurudev Rabindranath Tagore made extensive use of the English language in many of their creative works. In the wake of the twentieth century, the impact of Mahatma Gandhi's teachings and his personality, made itself felt in the Indo-Anglian literature of the "Heroic Age" -- the age which produced the valiant fighters of the freedom's battle who emancipated the country from the foreign yoke. The end of the 'Heroic Age' was the beginning of another, that of Jawaharlal Nehru and his dream of an industrial society based on the ideas of European socialism.

Many of these stalwarts who fought for the liberation of the country including Nehru, were all men and women who were steeped in the "well of English undefiled" However, the importance of English in India has become a highly controversial topic of the day. Obviously it is as yet, the only language in which the educated Indians from all parts of the country can converse and express their thoughts and ideas freely in this medium.

'CHUGH'

Copy of the notes set by Prof. R.C. Hiramath

30

I have gone through the lessons prepared and distributed to the students of the I year M.A. Course in Kannada by the staff of the Institute of Correspondence Course, Mysore University. I am extremely happy to note that the top most scholars in different fields in Kannada Literature have been associated with the work. Dr.H. Tipperudraswamy, Director, Sri C.P. Krishna Kumar, Dr. T.V. Venkatachala Sastry and Shri H.M. Channiah have earned name and fame in Kannada Literature. The lessons prepared bare ample testimony to their scholarship. These are graded and illustrated.

The First Paper deals with the Special Author - RAMNA. All the aspects connected with this author have been dealt with. In the body of the lessons, research problems have been raised and discussed. References have been quoted amply. The poet, his date, environment, the object of his works have been analysed. Each lesson has been a permanent article useful not only to the students of Correspondence Course but to the students of Language and Literature. 25 lessons pertaining to each paper have been well distributed and well written. Towards the close problems of literary criticism such as plot, character, style etc. have been dealt with.

The Second Paper pertains to the Forms in Kannada Literature. The prescribed form being Sunya Sampadane galu. These works are rare compositions in Kannada and are comparable to Plato's dialogues. Dr. H. Tipperudraswamy has prepared 25 lessons on different versions of Sunya Sampadane. He has given the whole history of Sunya Sampadane works and also the opinions of different scholars regarding these works. The reasons for different versions, comparisons of the 4 versions constitute the first and second lessons. Then the next lessons contain the criticism and evaluation of the compositions of Sunya Sampadane. The Characters of great personalities like Prabhudeva, Basaveswara, Akkamahadevi, Muktayakka etc. have been depicted against the proper background. The problems of life and death, Social Philosophy and the new values of life as propagated by the Shiva Sharanas have been dealt within the succeeding lessons. The lessons so prepared constitute a well ordered critical evaluation of the great work Sunya Sampadane.

The Third Paper deals with the Prosody and Textual Criticism. It is rather very difficult to impart instructions in respect of these sciences as they are involved to some extent with the phonetics of the Language. Dr. T.V. Venkatachala Sastry has managed the lessons so well that even those who do not have any background of the science could follow the lessons. The origin and development of Prosody, treatises of Prosody in Kannada have been dealt with in the first lesson. The articles are richly documented and illustrated. The basic principles of the metres have been illustrated in the next lessons. The scanning of the various metres in Kannada show the rich scholarship which

the learned scholar has. The next section of the lectures deals with the textual criticism. Here again Dr. Varadaraja Rao has dealt with all the problems connected with the science. The bibliography has been supplied at the end of each lesson and also of the course. The whole secret and success of these lessons lie in the fact that the candidates sitting at a long distance can easily follow and learn the same.

The 4th set of lessons pertains to the History of Kannada Literature. The important problems and periods prescribed have been analysed. The authors, their dates, works and literary evaluations of the period cover the course. Shri H. M. Channiah who was assigned with this work has done a good job in giving the graded lessons and the complete background of the period of Kannada Literature prescribed.

These lessons in my opinion are well planned and authentic and valuable information has been given. I congratulate the authorities of the Mysore University and also the scholars associated with this work, for the success they have attained in executing the same. I should like to suggest that this kind of standard may continue to be maintained in years to come and other scholars in the Institute of Kannada studies be associated with this work. At present one scholar is associated in preparing the course of lessons. Instead if more staff is provided, two to three scholars be associated for preparing lessons on each paper so that they can concentrate on specific problems and throw fresh light on the problems so much so, that these lessons will be permanent works in our Literature.

I had an occasion to discuss with the members of the Staff and also the Students. It was noted that the assignment of work was not adequate. This may be due to the fact that adequate staff was not available. The candidates for the correspondence course, being in different places need instructions very often and they have to submit atleast three assignments per paper which are to be scrutinised by the Professors. Therefore, the University authorities have demanded more staff for this purpose. I think their demand is justified and hence adequate staff be provided.

Sd/-
(R.C. HIREMATH)
Professor of Kannada
Karnatak University
Dharwar.

INSTITUTE OF CORRESPONDENCE COURSE AND
CONTINUING EDUCATION

(32)

Statement showing income and expenditure: Rs.

I. (i)	Income from all sources	1969-70	1,93,255-45
	including grants for the year:	1970-71	4,49,054-02
		1971-72	5,92,078-00
		1972-73	8,13,652-18
(ii)	Expenditure for the years:	1969-70	42,139-16
		1970-71	3,86,668-00
		1971-72	4,18,481-92
		1972-73	8,35,287-50
(iii)	Posts created for -		
(a)	<u>Teaching:</u> Lecturers in	18 posts	
	grade Rs.400-950		
	Tutors in grade Rs.250-400	36 posts	
(b)	<u>Administration:</u>		
	Director in grade	one post	
	Rs.1100-1600		
	Deputy Director in grade	one post	
	Rs.700-1250		
	Asstt. Registrar in grade	one post	
	Rs.400-950		
	Asstt. Librarian in grade	one post	
	Rs.400-950		
	Supt. in grade Rs.300-700	one post	
	1 Dn. Clerk in grade	Three posts	
	Rs.160-350.		
	Stenographer in grade	one post	
	Rs.160-350 plus allowance		
	of Rs.30/- p.m.		
	II Dn. Clerk in grade	seven posts	
	Rs.90-200		
	Typist in grade Rs.90-200	Five posts	
	plus allowance of Rs.10/-p.m.		
	Professor, Readers in	two posts	
	grade Rs.160-350		
	Asstt. Kannada Translator	one post	
	in grade Rs.200-450.		
	Attenders in grade Rs.80-145	five posts	
	Peons in grade Rs.65-2-95	6 posts.	

33

II & III I year of three year B.Com. Degree course and M.A. (Previous) of two-year M.A. Degree course in English and Kannada have already been started from this academic year(1972-73) following is the strength of the students this year:-

I Year B.Com.	84
M.A. (Previous) in English	86
M.A.(Previous) in Kannada	223

Following is the staff sanctioned during this year consequent on the introduction of above noted two courses:

(i) Teaching:

Readers in grade Rs.700-1250	2 posts
Lecturers in grade Rs.400-950	6 posts

(ii) Non-Teaching:

Supt. in grade Rs.300-700	1 post
1 Dn. Clerk in grade Rs.160-350	2 posts
II Dn. Clerks in grade Rs.90-200	6 posts
Typists in grade 80-200 with allowance of Rs.10/- p.m.	5 posts
Attenders in grade Rs.80-145	4 posts
Peons in grade Rs.65-95	1 post

It is not possible to keep separate accounts for each of the course.

Sd/- Director I/C

Sd/- Registrar,
University of Mysore,
Mysore.

'CHUGH'

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

39

Meeting:

Dated: January 16, 1974

Item No. 8: To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the Commission to assess the requirements of Jamia Millia Islamia for additional staff.

.....

The University Grants Commission had allocated grants amounting to Rs. 28 lakhs to Jamia Millia Islamia for the period 1966-67 to 1973-74. In its revised proposals to be accommodated within the above allocation Jamia Millia had asked for the creation of additional teaching posts in Humanities and Social Sciences and Science subjects and also proposed the transfer of some non-teaching staff in the School of Social Work to the Humanities and Social Sciences Departments. The Commission appointed a Committee with the following members to examine the requirements of additional staff for Jamia Millia:-

1. Professor Rais Ahmed,
Head of the Department of Physics,
Aligarh Muslim University.
2. Professor U.N. Singh,
Head of the Department of Mathematics,
Delhi University.
3. Professor Rasheed-ud-Din Khan,
Department of Political Science,
Jawaharlal Nehru University.
4. Dr. Mamwar Singh,
Department of Hindi,
Jodhpur University.

The Committee visited Jamia Millia Islamia on 1st September, 1973. A copy of the report of the Committee is attached (Annexure). The Committee has made the following observations/recommendations keeping in view the urgent requirements of the institution which could not be postponed till the beginning of the fifth five year plan:

1. As recommended by an earlier UGC Committee, the following 8 Lecturers in the School of Social Work who are surplus may be adjusted towards the additional staff requirements of the Departments of Humanities and Social Sciences in the Jamia Millia:

P.T.O.

(35)

Urdu	...	1	Lecturer
Hindi	...	1	"
English	...	2	"
History	...	1	"
Political Science	...	1	"
Economics	...	2	"
Total:		<hr/> 8 Lecturers <hr/>	

In addition the following seven posts may also be provided:

<u>Subject</u>		<u>Posts</u>
Urdu	...	1 Lecturer
History	...	1 Lecturer
Pol. Science	...	1 "
Physics	...	2 "
Mathematics	...	2 "

The additional expenditure on the 7 posts indicated above may be met by the Jamia Millia from within its fourth plan allocation. The starting of new courses in Philosophy, Psychology, Sociology and Sanskrit could be considered in the fifth five-year plan.

2. The institution may explore the possibility of encadering all teaching posts in one cadre.

3. An additional post of mechanic in the usual scale may be provided for the workshop of the Department of Physics.

4. The following posts may be provided for the library:

Stenographer	...	1
Accounts Clerk	...	1
Janitors	...	2
Attendant	...	1
Cleaner	...	1

5. The institution has on its rolls only a small number of students and thus has the potentialities for increasing the intake to various courses. The Jamia Millia may therefore review its courses and structure so that a larger number of students are attracted to it. This would also help easing the ever-increasing pressure of admissions on the Delhi colleges.

6. There is a considerable amount of duplication of teaching work and this could be avoided with effective coordination and sharing of common faculty resources.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

'CHUGH'

Annexure to Item No. 8

Report of the Expert Committee appointed by the University Grants Commission to examine the requirements of additional staff of Jamia Millia Islamia.

.....

The Jamia Millia Islamia had sought the approval of the Commission to the appointment of certain additional staff required by the Institute within the existing over-all provision of the fourth five year plan. It was decided by the Commission that the proposal of the Jamia Millia Islamia for additional posts may first be examined by an expert committee. Accordingly, the following committee was constituted:-

1. Professor Rais Ahmed,
Head of the Department of Physics,
Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh.
2. Professor U.N. Singh,
Head of the Department of Mathematics,
Delhi University, Delhi.
3. Professor Rasheed-ud-Din Khan,
Department of Political Science,
Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
4. Dr. Namwar Singh,
Department of Hindi,
Jodhpur University, Jodhpur.

The committee visited the Jamia Millia Islamia on Saturday, the 1st of September 1973. Professor UN Singh was unable to attend. Shri M.P. Balakrishnan and Shri A.G. Dashmukh, Education Officers of the Commission accompanied the committee.

The committee had detailed discussion with the Vice-Chancellor, Registrar and Heads of the concerned departments regarding the requirements of the additional posts in the Jamia College, Jamia School of Social Work and Dr. Zakir Hussain Library. Since the proposal involved creation of a large number of posts towards the end of the fourth five year plan, the committee indicated to the authorities of the institute that the larger demands for additional staff of the Jamia could be examined alongwith the composite fifth plan proposals of the Institute and the urgent requirements which could not be postponed till beginning of the fifth five year plan only would be examined by the present committee.

The Jamia College had indicated that for its work-load for the courses in BA(Pass) and (Honours), B.Sc. (Pass) and (Honours) and MA (Previous) and (Final) in Hindi literature, Political Science, Economics, English, Urdu, History and Indian Culture, Physics and Mathematics, the existing staff strength was totally inadequate and based on the total load requirement, it was pointed out that the additional requirements would be as follows:-

Subject	Existing Staff	Existing work-load	Total work-load requirements	Total periods not held for want of addl. staff.	Additional staff required
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
Urdu	1 Professor, 1 Reader & 4 lecturers	93 periods	137 periods	44 periods	3 lecturers
Hindi	1 Reader, 2 Lecturers	49 periods	85 periods	36 periods	2 -do-
English	1 Reader, 5 Lecturers	103 periods	131 periods	28 periods	2 -do- + 1*
History	1 Professor, 2 Readers & 5 Lecturers	124 periods	177 periods	53 periods	3 -do-
Political Science	1 Reader, 2 Lecturers	49 periods	110 periods	61 periods	4 -do-
Economics	1 Reader, 2 Lecturers	49 periods	93 periods	44 periods	3 -do-
Physics	1 Reader, 5 Lecturers	102 periods	174 periods	72 periods	1 Reader & 3 Lecturers
Mathematics	1 Reader, 3 Lecturers	66 periods	102 periods	36 periods	2 Lecturers

The Institute authorities thus indicated to the committee that the Jamia College would require 24 additional posts (1 Reader and 23 Lecturers) as indicated above, and requested the Committee to endorse this requirement.

The committee noted in this connection that an expert committee, appointed by the UGC in 1970, had reviewed the programme of Jamia School of Social Work and had recommended that the School of Social Work had a large number of non-social work teachers whose services could be better utilised by the Jamia elsewhere. It was also indicated that the surplus non-social work teachers were located in the School of Social Work as below:

Urdu	-	1 Lecturer
Hindi	-	1 Lecturer
English	-	2 Lecturers
History	-	1 Lecturer
Political Science	-	1 Lecturer
Economics	-	2 Lecturers

Total: 8 Lecturers

Since these teachers, on the basis of the work-load, were surplus in the School of Social Work, they could be adjusted towards the additional staff requirements of the Jamia College. The committee taking into account the existing staff strength, workload and number of students etc. of the various departments of the Jamia College, felt that in addition to the adjustment of these 8 posts in the Jamia College, the following new posts would be justified to meet the existing urgent needs of the Institute.

<u>Subject</u>		<u>Posts</u>
Urdu	...	1 Lecturer
English	...	-
History	...	1 Lecturer
Political Science	...	1 Lecturer
Physics	...	2 Lecturers
Economics	...	-
Mathematics	...	2 Lecturers.

Thus, according to the committee's assessment to carry on the present teaching load, as against the additional 24 posts sought for by the Institute, 15 posts were considered urgently required. The Committee also recommended that of these 15 posts required additionally, the Jamia Millia Islamia may take required steps to post the 8 surplus posts of lecturers located in the Jamia School of Social Work to the staff strength of Jamia College. Since these posts were permanent and the financial provision has been made by the Government in the maintenance grant available to the Institute, in the opinion of the committee the Jamia Millia Islamia should have no difficulty to effect a sort of transfer of these posts from the Jamia School of Social Work to the Jamia College alongwith the financial provisions available against these posts. The committee realised that the question of inter-se-seniority and other service benefits affecting the existing teachers of the Jamia College vis-a-vis the teachers to be transferred to the Jamia College from the School of Social Work have to be taken into account and a satisfactory arrangement made by the Institute without adversely affecting the rights of any of the permanent incumbents as all of them belonged to the teaching cadres of the Jamia Millia Islamia.

As regards the remaining 7 posts of Lecturers - the committee recommended that the Commission may consider sanctioning these additional posts to be adjusted within the over-all financial provision available to the Institute in the Fourth Five Year Plan. As for the

requirements of teaching posts for starting new courses in Philosophy, Psychology, Sociology and Sanskrit, the committee was of the view that this could be taken up alongwith the Fifth Five Year Plan proposals.

It was indicated in this connection that the Jamia Millia has a saving of nearly Rs.2.6 lacs and the extra expenditure necessitated by the creation of these 7 posts would be accommodated within this saving and there would not be any additional burden on the Commission.

The committee also has a long-term measure suggested that the Jamia may consider the advantage that will accrue to the teaching community of the Institute by encadring all teaching posts in a common cadre. In fact, the recommendation to transfer surplus posts available in the School of Social Work could not be effected so far as the Institute did not have a common cadre for all the teaching posts.

The committee then examined the urgent needs of non-teaching posts in the workshop of the Department of Physics and the newly opened Dr. Zakir Hussain Library. Taking into account the total activities of the Department of Physics, the committee agreed that the Institute may be permitted to create 1 more additional post of a mechanic in the usual scale.

As for the Library, the committee noted that the Institute had proposed creation of 12 additional non-professional posts for the Library including posts of one sweeper, one chowkidar and one mali which are not sanctioned by the Commission. The committee, however, felt that in view of the fact that the Library has been reorganised and shifted to its new building and a separate independent set-up for library services has been in operation, it would help the authorities of the Institute if they are permitted to create the following posts:-

Stenographer	-	1
Accounts Clerk	-	1
Janitors	-	2
Attendant	-	1
Cleaner	-	1

In view of the increased responsibilities and services of Dr. Zakir Hussain Library of the Institute including regular annotated bibliography service, the need for a stenographer was considered urgent. Since the library also is required to effect purchases for books and library equipment costing nearly Rs.2 lacs and the annual regular purchasing needs would be growing, the need to have an independent Accounts Clerk was also considered unavoidable. The library having started open

access system and as the gates of the library would remain open for about 4000 hours per annum, as against the proposal of the Institute to have three Jainators, 2 may be permitted to be created urgently as 2 Jainators would be required to take charge of the personal belongings of the readers visiting the library, besides the checking of books issued by the Library. For similar reasons and particularly the library collections being spread over four floors and in view of the needs to take special care of the manuscripts and private papers, the proposal of the Institute to have at least 1 Attendant and one Cleaner was also supported by the committee, but left it to the Commission to decide how the Jamia Millia would be able to create these posts from the savings of the fourth five year plan allocation.

The committee, during the course of the discussions with the Institute authorities, observed that the Jamia Millia Islamia has on its rolls only fewer number of students and the Institute has all the potentialities for increasing the intake for various courses. The committee suggested to the authorities to consider the question of reviewing its courses and structures and making them attractive enough so that a larger number of students will seek admission in the Institute. This will rather ease the ever-increasing pressure of admissions on Delhi colleges. The committee hoped that by the time the fifth plan visiting committee visits the Institute to consider the fifth plan development proposals, the Jamia Millia Islamia would have given adequate thought and consideration to this question of reviewing its courses and structures so as to increase its intake in various departments. It was also incidentally noticed by the committee that there is a considerable amount of duplication of teaching work and with effective coordination and sharing of common faculty resources, the committee felt that this could be reduced to a considerable extent. From the discussions, the committee members had with heads of departments, it was clear that there is ample scope for providing combined lecturers for many of the common courses which are covered by the Institute in its various courses.

The committee expressed its gratefulness to the Vice-Chancellor, Heads of Departments, Registrar and other members for providing necessary facilities to the committee in its work and for its hospitality.



CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

42

Meeting:

Dated: 16th January, 1974

Item No. 9: To consider the offer of an amount of Rs.1.50 lakhs from Hari Om Ashram Trust, Nadiad (Gujarat) for the creation of an award for research in "Life Sciences" after the name of Prof. Jagdish Chandra Bose.

.....

The University Grants Commission had earlier in accepted the offer of a sum of Rs.4.50 lakhs from Hari Om Ashram, Nadiad (Gujarat) for the creation of the following three annual awards of Rs.10,000/- each for the best scientific work produced in India:-

1. C.V. Raman Award for Experimental Research in Physical Sciences.
2. Homi J. Bhabha Award for Research in Applied Sciences.
3. Meghnad Saha Award for Theoretical Sciences.

The University Grants Commission at its meeting held on 6th December, 1973 accepted the resolution of the Trust (copy attached) (Anexure) incorporating the terms and conditions of the endowment. The Commission subsequently constituted a Committee to formulate guidelines for making awards to outstanding scientists. In the light of the recommendations of the Committee further action for the award of prizes is being taken.

The Hari Om Ashram Trust have now intimated that they are prepared to place a further sum of Rs.1.50 lakhs for the creation of an endowment for a suitable award for research in "Life Sciences" after the name of Jagdish Chandra Bose on the same terms and conditions as have been accepted by the Commission earlier for the endowment of Rs.4.50 lakhs.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

E.O. (CD)

:CPUGF:

RESOLUTION No. 167 of 24.10.1972

RE: Revised Draft Resolution.

To encourage and accelerate extensive scientific researches in India. The Board of Trustees of the Hari Om Ashram Trust, Nadiad, Dist. Kaira, resolves that a sum of Rs.4.5 lakhs (Rupees four point five lakhs) to be handed over to University Grants Commission, New Delhi to enable it to create a 'Hari Om Ashram Science Research Endowment' to award three prizes every year to the best Scientific research work produced in India by an Indian Scientist in different scientific fields.

The Board of Trustees further resolves that the terms and conditions of the Hari Om Ashram Science Research endowment shall be as under;

1. We request U.G.C. that the amount of the endowment be invested by University Grants Commission. (set up by an act of Parliament) Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi 1. in Schedule A class Bank in maximum long term fixed deposits so as to bear the then maximum available rate of interest or the manner of investment of the endowment fund will be decided according to the provision of the Act (Section 16(2) of the Act) which is reproduced below:-

16(2) All moneys belonging to the fund shall be deposited in such banks or vested in such a manner as may subject to the approval of the central Government, be decided by the Commission.

2. The annual amount derived from the interest shall be entirely utilised for giving away the following three equal awards (probably it might amount roughly to Rs.10,000/- each) to a scientist in the field.

The award should be designated as follows:-

(i) C.V. Raman Award for Experimental Research in Physical Sciences; (ii) Homi J. Bhabha Award for research in the applied sciences; (iii) Meghnad Saha award for the Theoretical Sciences.

3. The awards will be made every year by the commission to an Indian Scientist for outstanding research work done in India on the recommendation of an expert committee to be appointed by the University Grants Commission.

4. In case in any particular year no award is made the amount of interest accrued out of the donation would be credited and added to the endowment fund.

(44)

5. The value of the award would be say roughly Rs.10,000/- in the first instance but in case the Commission decides to make (divide) two awards at a time in a particular year, the value will be equally divided.

7. The name of the awardees as well as the annual report on the working of the endowment shall be communicated to the Hari Om Ashram, Nadiad by UGC in due course.

8. The accounts of the endowment with regard to its investment and receipt and disposal of interest accrued therefrom shall be kept distinct from the general accounts of the U.G.C.

9. The detailed rules governing the awards shall be framed by the U.G.C. and the 'Endowment' shall be administered by U.G.C.

10. In case the Ashram finds more money for the trust the University Grants Commission will suitably enhance amount of the awards as also add other research areas for suitable awards by mutual consultation and agreements.

11. The University Grants Commission will be entitled to make marginal changes in the areas/fields of sciences to suit the changing conditions in future.

12. This money will be deposited to the University Grants Commission within 30 days after the receipt of their official resolution accepting Hari Om Ashram's resolution.

'CHUGH'

CONFIDENTIAL

45

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:

Dated: 16th January, 1973

Item No. 10: To consider the question of continuance of the scheme of Utilisation of Services of Retired Teachers.

.....

The scheme of Utilisation of Services of Retired Teachers has been in operation since 1961-62. The purpose of the scheme is to assist universities and colleges to avail of the services for research and training of retired teachers of outstanding eminence who have crossed the age of superannuation. Each participant under the scheme gets an honorarium of Rs.500 per month and an annual contingency grant of Rs.1000/-. The institution where the teacher works may pay him an additional honorarium up to a maximum of Rs.4000 per annum. Six hundred and seventy four teachers (including 210 teachers working at present) have so far participated under this scheme.

The Commission appointed a Committee to review the working of the scheme which met on 10th July 1973. The Review Committee was generally of the opinion that the scheme be continued in its present form as a service to the members of the academic community. It was suggested, however, that the Commission should insist on the progress reports of the work being done by the teachers under the scheme which may be got evaluated with the assistance of experts. The recommendation of the Review Committee were accepted by the Commission at its meeting held on 6th August, 1973 (Item No.17) and it was noted that the scheme will be continued in the V Plan.

The Committee for making awards during 1973-74 met on 30th August 1973 and recommended 44 teachers (34 under 'Research/Teaching' category and 10 under 'Teaching' category) for award. At its meeting held on 10th September, 1973, in addition to the economy measures which the University Grants Commission agreed to impose, the Finance Secretary suggested that fresh awards for National Associateships, National Lecturers, National Fellowships, Travel grants, Retired teachers and international conferences may not be made during the current financial year. The Commission requested the Chairman to take such measures as may be feasible for achieving economy in expenditure during the current year on these items. In pursuance of the above, the Chairman invited confidential views from Vice-Chancellors of the six universities which have the largest number of participants under the scheme in their university departments/colleges. Only 4 of these viz; the Vice-Chancellors

P.T.O.

146

of Andhra, Bombay, Calcutta and Madras could express views about the assessment of work of teachers working under the scheme and the general impression gained is that the scheme has been looked upon as a sort of pension. The work done by many of the retired teachers has not been very useful to the universities and the number of teachers who have done valuable work is rather small. Requests have also been received from the universities to terminate assignment of some teachers under the scheme forthwith, as their continued association with the universities is not considered in the best interest of the universities. Also there is no effective machinery, at present to assess the work being done by these retired teachers.

In its present form the scheme has not been very effective and has not made any substantial impact on improvement of standards of education and research in the universities. In view of this, and especially in view of the present financial stringencies the matter is placed for consideration of the Commission whether the scheme may be abandoned for the present. (It may be noted that the Council of Scientific & Industrial Research has already discontinued the scheme of emeritus scientists.) This will mean that no fresh award under the scheme will be made hereafter and no extension beyond the normal tenure of three years of the award or upto the age of 68, whichever is earlier, will be given to any teacher working under the scheme. As and when the financial position improves, the Commission may consider the question of revival of the scheme with suitable modifications.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

AS(SF)/DS(SF)

'CHUGH'

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

47

Meeting:

Dated: January 16, 1974

Item No.11: To reconsider the question of release of grants to Andhra University approved earlier for increasing its admission into Postgraduate Science Courses.

.....

The Commission at its meeting held on 9th July, 1973 (Item No.10) copy enclosed as (Annexure) considered the question of release of grants sanctioned to the Science departments of Andhra University outside the plan allocation for increasing the intake in the Postgraduate classes in the light of the University's decision to allow one of the colleges also to start postgraduate classes in contravention of the circumstances under which the Commission agreed to provide special assistance to the University for this purpose. The Commission reiterated its earlier decision not to release any further grants to Andhra University on this account. The decision of the Commission was conveyed to the university.

The university has now informed that the above decision of University Grants Commission was considered by the Syndicate of the Andhra University at its meeting held on 27th October, 1973 and it resolved that the University Grants Commission may be requested again to reconsider the position and release the grants as the university has already implemented the scheme and incurred huge expenditure. The Vice-Chancellor of the university has earlier informed the Commission that the University has not violated any of the conditions stipulated by the University Grants Commission and it has allowed Government College, Rajahmundry to start Postgraduate courses in physics, chemistry and Mathematics in the best academic interest and to meet the pressing and growing demand for admission for the postgraduate courses in science subjects.

The enrolment position in Andhra University Science faculty in 1971-72 was as follows:-

<u>Stage</u>	<u>Enrolment</u>
Intermediate	14,255
B.Sc.	13,920
M.Sc.	750 (out of these 24 are from Govt. College, Rajahmundry)
Research	119
Diploma Certificate	32
Total:	<u>29,086</u>

(48)

The position of Postgraduate enrolment in 1972-73 (in the subjects concerned) is as indicated below:-

Subject	University Department		P.G. Centre of Guntur	
	Prev.	Final	Prev.	Final
Physics	58	61	18	18
Chemistry	60	60	18	18
Maths.	46	55	-	-
Botany	42	32	19	17
Zoology	62	48	18	17

The position with regard to grants approved and released prior to University Grants Commission decision to with-hold further release of grants is given below:-

Department	Grants approved for Buildings, Equipment and Books (UGC Share)	Grants balance already payable		Remarks
		Rs.	Rs.	
Physics	2,25,000	15,000	2,10,000	The payment amounting to Rs. 15,000 for each department are in respect of Books only. In case of Buildings, the plans & estimates have been accepted, but no payment has been made.
Chemistry	4,90,000	15,000	4,75,000	
Botany	1,50,000	15,000	1,35,000	
Zoology	1,50,000	15,000	1,35,000	
	10,15,000	60,000	9,55,000	

In addition to the above, Recurring grants for 5 years on 50% basis for salaries of 4 Readers and 2 Lecturers were also approved but no payment has so far been made.

The proposal of the Andhra University for release of grants approved earlier in the 4th Plan towards increased intake in Postgraduate Science courses is placed before the Commission for consideration.

Handwritten Signature

(47)

ANNEXURE TO ITEM NO. 11

Notes placed before the Commission at its meeting held on 9th July, 1973 vide Item No.10.

The Commission at its meeting held on 12/13th April, 1973 vide (Item No.19) considered the question with regard to the release of the grants sanctioned to the Science departments of Andhra University for increasing its intake in the postgraduate classes in the light of the university's decision to allow one of the colleges also to start postgraduate classes in contravention of the circumstances under which assistance was agreed to be provided by the University Grants Commission to the University Departments. The Commission desired that in view of this situation, no further assistance be provided to the Andhra University under this scheme.

The above resolution of the Commission was communicated to the University. In response, the Vice-Chancellor, Andhra University has requested for a re-consideration of the Commission's decision since neither the Committee nor the Commission did categorically state that the affiliated colleges should not be permitted to start postgraduate courses in Science subjects and also the University did not give any such undertaking. He has informed that considering the adequacy of the facilities available at the Government College, Rajahmundry and on the request of the State Government the University permitted the college to start postgraduate classes in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics, as an experimental measure, with an intake of 12, 12 and 20 students respectively. This permission the Vice-Chancellor has stated, was given in December 1970, as the then Chief Minister was particular to open these courses.

A copy of the letter from the Vice-Chancellor, Andhra University addressed to the Chairman, University Grants Commission explaining the University's position is enclosed as (Appendix).

Briefly the position with regard to this case is that the U.G.C. at its meeting held on 5th May, 1971 (Item No.71), on the basis of the recommendations of an Expert Committee, agreed to provide the following grants to enable the Andhra University for increasing its admission in M.Sc. Classes in the University Departments.

Deptt.	Additions/ alterations & furniture to laboratories.	Equipment & apparatus	Books	Staff (additional)
Physics	75,000/-	1,25,000/-	25,000/-	1 Reader +
Chemistry	1,00,000/- + 2,40,000/- (approved subsequently)	1,25,000/-	25,000/-	1 Lecturer 1 Reader + 1 Lecturer
Botany	50,000/-	75,000/-	25,000/-	1 Reader
Zoology	50,000/-	75,000/-	25,000/-	1 Reader
Total:-	5,15,000/-	4,00,000/-	1,00,000/-	4 Readers + 2 Lecturers.

50

Against this the grant released so far is only Rs.60,000/- in respect of books and journals and plans and estimates in respect of construction of building have been already accepted. The University has also incurred expenditure on purchase of equipment and for which grants have been requested to be released by the Commission.

The above grants for increasing the intake into M.Sc. classes in the University Science Departments had been agreed to be provided by the Commission, as a special case outside the IVth Plan grants, on the understanding that the University would not allow its affiliated colleges to start postgraduate classes in the science subjects. In fact, in the report of the Expert Committee which visited the University it has been stated: "The Commission * of the view that in the case of science subjects, it may not be appropriate to start postgraduate classes in science subjects (in affiliated colleges) and that the Commission would consider augmenting the facilities of university departments for providing additional admissions. Hence the visit of this Committee". While this report was brought to notice of the University and on basis of which the University's proposals were examined by the Expert Committee, no undertaking, as such, was obtained from the University. (This is not generally done also).

*which considered the report of this Committee, was, however,

However, in view of the position now explained by the University, the Commission could re-consider the question of release of grants already approved for purposes of increasing the intake of students in the science departments of Andhra University on the specific understanding that the University will not allow any more colleges to start postgraduate colleges in science subjects without the concurrence of the Commission and that the University would explore the possibility of withdrawing the permission already given to Government College, Rajamundry for starting postgraduate classes. This would be necessary, keeping in view that the University has already started, besides the main campus a University Centre for postgraduate studies at Guntur also and the Commission has been providing necessary development assistance to the postgraduate Centre.

The question of regulating the development of postgraduate studies outside the University Departments and the University Centres for postgraduate studies is separately under consideration of the Commission and a definite policy to be arrived at in this regard would be followed during the Fifth Plan period.

The request of the Vice-Chancellor of the Andhra University is placed before the Commission for consideration.

Copy of letter No.D.O.No.U1/269/70 dated 28th May, 1973 received from Shri L. Bullayya, Vice-Chancellor, Andhra University, Waltair, Visakhapatnam-3 addressed to Dr. George Jacob, Chairman, University Grants Commission, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi.

.....

Thank you for giving me an interview on 16th of this month.

Early in December 1970, the University submitted proposals to the Commission, emphasizing the need to introduce Postgraduate Courses in affiliated colleges, in addition to increasing the intake in the University Department at Waltair (Vide letter No.C-II(I)/8350/70 dated 6.12.1970). Dr. Kothari, also assured in his letter No.F.24-6/70 (Sc.I), dated 26.12.1970 that the University's proposal would be placed before the Commission at its next meeting.

The Committee which visited the University in May, 1971 examined the proposal for increasing the intake in Waltair Departments noted in its report as follows:-

"In May 1970, the Andhra University forwarded for consideration of the University Grants Commission a proposal requesting financial assistance for doubling its intake into the Postgraduate classes in the science subjects. The proposal was considered by the Commission and the University was advised to further examine the proposal taking into account, the desirability and also practical aspects of spreading out instruction at Postgraduate level into some selected colleges affiliated to the University. The report of the committee appointed by the University was again considered by the Commission at a later meeting and the Commission was of the view that in the present stage, it would be more appropriate for the University Departments in the science subjects to provide for additional intake of students rather than allow colleges to initiate instruction at Postgraduate level. The Commission felt that the University may, in the first instance, allow some colleges to undertake Postgraduate teaching in the Arts and Science subjects and that the requirements of the University Science departments for additional intake may be examined by an Expert Committee"

There is no other communication from the Commission in this regard. Neither the Committee nor the Commission did categorically say that the affiliated colleges should not be permitted to start Postgraduate courses in Science subjects, even if adequate facilities are available. On the other hand, the Commission as early as in 1968, communicated in letter No.F.5-11/68(CD) dated 29.11.1968, its policy regarding Postgraduate Education in the following terms:-

The UGC feels that the Act of a University should not, by law, exclude colleges from participating in Postgraduate education or conducting their own Postgraduate

(52)

classes. However, it is most important that in practice (i) Postgraduate courses are only started, whether in a University or a college, when it can be ensured that facilities of staff, library and laboratory would be adequate to achieve proper standards; (ii) available facilities relevant to Postgraduate courses should be pooled together to obtain maximum advantage; and as such colleges located, say, within 10 miles radius at the headquarters of a University, should not provide postgraduate courses on their own but the teachers (qualified) of these colleges may participate in Postgraduate teaching conducted by the University (as for example in the case of Delhi University); and further there should be provision for research, as at the Postgraduate stage teaching and research should go together."

No change in this policy has ever thereafter been communicated to the University.

Considering the adequacy of facilities available at the Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry in the light of the policy laid down by the Commission in the letter cited, and on the request made by the State Government to start Postgraduate Courses in Science Subjects, and after examining the various aspects, particularly the pressing demand for admission to Postgraduate Courses, permission has been granted to start Postgraduate courses in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, as an experimental measure with an intake on only 20:12 and 12 respectively. The Government Arts College, Rajahmundry, is a century old College and it had well-developed laboratories and other facilities to undertake Postgraduate courses in Sciences. The State Govt. is also meeting the entire expenditure on this account. Furthermore, the decision to start these Postgraduate Courses in Rajahmundry was taken as early as in December 1970 itself; as the then Chief Minister was particular to open these courses. I orally conveyed this to Dr. Kothari.

The rush for admissions into Science courses at Postgraduate level at Waltair, continues unabated as can be seen from the data furnished hereunder, and the opening of the Science Courses at Rajahmundry did not relieve the pressure of demand for admissions at Waltair:

	<u>No. of candidates applied for admission</u>		<u>No. of first classes</u>	<u>No. of candidate admitted</u>
Physics	1971-72	298	442 (1971)	48
	1972-73	320		48
Chemistry	1971-72	252	508 (1972)	60
	1972-73	280		60
Botany	1971-72	267	117 (1971)	30
	1972-73	389		30
Zoology	1971-72	249	274 (1972)	30
	1972-73	270		30

53

It can thus be seen that there is still need for increasing the facilities for Postgraduate education in Science subjects. In this connection I request you to please refer to my letter No.U1-37455/72, dated 3rd December, 1972 and the Registrar's letter dated 15.2.72 of even number wherein the need for starting three more Postgraduate Centres in the University area has been clearly stated. I also invite your attention to the letter No.F.14-6/72 (CD) dated 30th April, 1973 of the Commission stating that the proposal to open more Postgraduate Centres will be considered by a Working Group.

The University had spent nearly Rs.3 lakhs on Scientific Equipment to meet the additional requirements consequent on the increase of admissions from 1971-1972 in the laboratories of Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology and for the remaining grant of Rs.1 lakh also. supplies are being received from various Companies.

I therefore request you to kindly reconsider the Commission's decision in this regard and arrange to release the grants due to the University under the Scheme. This University never violated any of the conditions stipulated by the UGC either in this scheme or any other scheme.

'CHUGH'

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

54

Meeting:

Dated: 16th January, 1974

Item No.13: To further consider the proposal from the Delhi University for utilisation of Ford Foundation assistance for Faculty Exchange Programme.

The Government of India had in consultation with the UGC agreed to the University of Delhi receiving assistance to the extent of \$ 5 million from the Ford Foundation on the condition that the Commission would carry out full technical scrutiny of the needs of the university taking into account the sums of money that may be placed at its disposal from out of the allocation for higher education in the fourth plan. The Government of India subsequently agreed to the extension of the period of validity of the Ford Foundation grant of \$ 5 million to the Delhi University upto September, 1973.

The Ford Foundation assistance of \$ 5 million included an amount of \$ 4,50,000 for faculty exchange programme. The Memorandum of Understanding between the University of Delhi and the Ford Foundation for the implementation of the programme of faculty exchange provides the following as the objectives:-

"The Exchange Programme is designed to improve the overall excellence of Delhi University. The objectives of the programme may be summarised as follows:-

- (i) The visits of scholars from abroad and the visits of the members of the staff of the University of Delhi to foreign centres of learning are linked with the overall objectives of improving the quality of teaching and research in the university, to enable it to move further in the direction of becoming a centre of excellence.
- (ii) With the above aim in view, to promote intensified quality research by enabling Delhi Faculty to survey research in progress at foreign universities by facilitating their training in the use of specialised equipment, by the visits of foreign faculty, and by fostering collaborative research between Delhi Faculty and their foreign colleagues.
- (iii) To arrange for visits which would be conducive to further development of any aspect of the university activities important for furtherance of the main objectives of the university."

The Commission had cleared some of the proposals received from the university for deputation of university teachers abroad under this programme. The Ford Foundation informed the Government of India in August 1972 that approximately \$ 3,10,000 out of the allocation of \$ 4,50,000 for faculty exchange programme remained unutilised as on 30th June, 1972. The Ford Foundation proposed that the period for utilisation of this amount may be extended upto March 31, 1974. The Government of India, Ministry of Education asked for the views of the University Grants Commission. They wanted specific comments of the UGC whether the programme is really useful. The University Grants Commission at its meeting held on 7th March, 1973 considered the proposal of Delhi University for faculty exchange by using Ford Foundation grants and expressed the view that the faculty exchange programme provided under the Ford Foundation assistance was not really useful and may not be continued.

(55)

At the instance of the Delhi University, the University Grants Commission had requested the Government for the extension of period of validity of the Ford Foundation grant of \$ 5 million to Delhi University upto February 1975. The Government of India intimated that they have no objection to the university having informal dialogue with the Ford Foundation regarding the extension of the validity of grant upto February 1975. The proposal will be processed further in accordance with the prescribed procedure on receipt of the formal offer from the Ford Foundation.

The Delhi University has now intimated that what they have in view is a limited faculty programme. They contemplate about two man years of Visiting Professors from U.S.A. and about 8 or 10 Delhi University scholars going abroad for International Conferences, Seminars and other forms of study abroad in any one year. The Delhi University have had consultations with Ford Foundation in this regard. The Ford Foundation have confirmed that they are willing to consider favourably Delhi University using approximately \$ 1,31,955 for faculty exchange programme. According to the estimation of Delhi University, they would require a sum of \$ 1,14,812 for the limited faculty exchange programme indicated above. The university has asked for the concurrence of the University Grants Commission to the implementation of this programme. They have further intimated that if the Commission agrees in principle to this limited exchange programme, they may be permitted to go ahead with the proposed visit of Mr. Richard Young to the Department of Chinese and Japanese Studies under this programme with assistance from Ford Foundation.

It is for consideration whether:-

- (a) Delhi University may be permitted to implement the limited faculty exchange programme as indicated above with assistance from the Ford Foundation and
- (b) If so, whether the University could take further action with regard to the visit of Mr. Richard Young to the Department of Chinese and Japanese Studies.

E.O. (CD)

'CHUGH'

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

56

Meeting:

Dated: 16th January, 1974

Item No. 14: To consider the recommendations made by the Standing Committee on Adult Education at its meeting held on 22nd November, 1973.

.....

The first meeting of the Standing Committee on Adult Education was held in the office of the UGC on 22nd November, 1973. The following were present:-

1. Dr. Mohan Sinha Mehta,
President,
Seva Mandir,
Udaipur.
2. Professor Satish Chandra,
Vice-Chairman,
University Grants Commission.
3. Shri Ram Prasad,
System Analyst,
Space Application Centre,
Ahmedabad.
4. Shri M.V. Desai,
Director,
Indian Institute of Mass Communication,
New Delhi.
5. Shri N.K. Vakil,
Vice-Chancellor,
M.S. University of Baroda,
Baroda.
6. Shri S.K. Saha,
Incharge of the Directorate of
Adult Education,
Ministry of Education & Social Welfare,
New Delhi.
7. Dr. Amrik Singh,
Secretary,
Indian University Association
for Continuing Education,
New Delhi-8.
8. Dr. G.S. Mansukhani,
Deputy Secretary,
University Grants Commission.

Shri E.C. Shaw, Director, Literary House, Lucknow, Dr. J.P. Naik, Advisor, Ministry of Education & Social Welfare, New Delhi and Dr. Dwarka Nath, Director, Extension Bangalore Agriculture University, Bangalore could not attend the meeting. The minutes of the meeting are attached (Annexure).

P.T.O.

57

The main recommendations made by the Committee are indicated below:-

1. Regional conferences of Vice-Chancellors of two, three or four states should be arranged in order to strengthen the concept and the role of adult education for the general development of the community. This conference may also include representatives of the universities which have adult education departments so that their knowledge and expertise could be useful to the other universities. The Commission should be involved in the organisation of these conferences. Some priority areas in the adult education programme may be suggested by the Standing Committee at these regional conferences.
2. A full time officer in the University Grants Commission may be entrusted with this programme of university adult education. The programme would then gather momentum in the fifth plan period.
3. The programme of adult education should be flexible and imaginatively drawn up so that it meets the need of the community. For pursuing this purpose a survey of the local needs by the university would be essential. This could support the department of adult education and ensure its success.
4. It might not be immediately necessary to institute a 2-year Masters degree course in adult education. However, if any university desires to start such a course, it could be well included in the programme of general development under the fifth Five Year Plan. For the present, it would be desirable to organise an intensive course of training for three months for preparing the right type of instructors.
5. The cells or units in the universities for this programme may be called departments of adult education. These departments may organise short term or long term courses for the personnel required for adult education programme. The Commission may explore the possibility of providing financial assistance/ stipend to the trainees for short term courses.
6. Assistance for Adult Education Programme may continue to be provided by the Commission to the universities on matching basis viz. 75:25 during the fifth plan period. However, in exceptional cases the Commission might wish to relax this condition.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

E.O.(H-I)/J.S.(II)

Minutes of the meeting of the UGC Standing Committee on Adult Education held on 22nd November, 1973 in the U.G.C. Office.

A meeting of the Standing Committee on Adult Education was held in the UGC Office on 22nd November, 1973 at 10.30 A.M. The following were present:-

1. Dr. Mohan Sinha Mehta, - Chairman
President,
Seva Mandir,
Udaipur.
2. Professor Satish Chandra,
Vice-Chairman,
University Grants Commission.
3. Shri Ram Prasad,
System Analyst,
Space Application Centre,
Ahmedabad.
4. Shri M.V. Desai,
Director,
Indian Institute of Mass Communication,
New Delhi.
5. Shri N.K. Vakil,
Vice-Chancellor,
M.S. University of Baroda,
Baroda.
6. Shri S.K. Saha,
Incharge of the Directorate
of Adult Education,
Ministry of Education & Social Welfare,
New Delhi.
7. Dr. Amrik Singh,
Secretary,
Indian University Association
for Continuing Education,
New Delhi-8.
8. Dr. G.S. Mansukhani, - Secretary
Deputy Secretary,
University Grants Commission.
9. Shri A.B. Gupta,
Education Officer,
University Grants Commission.

Dr. Mohan Sinha Mehta initiated a general discussion on the objectives of the committee and the programmes which could be undertaken by the universities under the scheme. He was of the view that the programme

(59)

had not caught up because many of the universities were not clear about the objectives of the programme and in some cases the State Governments had not committed themselves to meet the expenditure after the expiry of the Commission's assistance. Efforts are still needed on the part of the universities to take the benefit of learning and new knowledge to the community. This service of the university has immense importance in the present situation. And further he stressed the role of universities in the training of educators enriching the Adult Education centres and conducting of research in problems of Adult Education.

After discussion the following points emerged:

1. In recent times the role of universities had been extended to the community which is to be educated on non-formal lines according to its needs. The aim of Adult Education programmes is not only to promote and expand literacy in the country but also to provide sophisticated knowledge and skills to the various sections of the people. There would be no over-lapping between the work of the Adult Education Department and the other departments of the University. In fact the faculty would support the activities of the former.

Item No.1: To receive a note on the progress of the Adult Education Programme in the universities.

The committee noted the progress made by the Bombay, Baroda and S.N.D.T. Women's universities. The reports of Poona, Sri Ventakeswara and G.B. Pant University should also be called for and placed before the next meeting of the committee. The Committee made the following recommendations:-

(1) Regional Conferences of the Vice-Chancellors of two, three or four States should be arranged in order to strengthen the concept and the role of Adult Education for the general development of the community.

(2) This conference would, it was suggested also include representatives of universities which have Adult Education Departments so that their knowledge and experience could be useful to the other universities. The Commission should be involved in organising this conference.

(3) A full-time officer in the UGC may be entrusted with this programme of University Adult Education. It would then gather momentum in the fifth plan period.

(4) The programme of Adult Education should be flexible and imaginatively drawn up so that it meets the needs of the community in the best possible manner. For pursuing this purpose a survey of the local needs by the university would be essential, this would support the department of Adult Education and ensure its success.

Item No.2: To consider the suggestions made by the committee constituted by the Indian University's Association for Continuing Education for development of Adult Education Programme in the universities during the Fifth Plan period.

(1) The committee agreed that it might not be immediately necessary to institute a two-year Master's degree course in Adult Education. However, if any university desires to start such a course it could be well included in the programme of general development under the Fifth Five Year Plan.

(2) For the present it would be desirable to organise an intensive course of training for three months for preparing the right type of instructors. They would have to be carefully selected. Financial assistance should be offered by the Commission for organising this course under competent leadership.

(3) It was considered appropriate that the cell or units in the universities might be called departments of Adult Education. Their function would be also to organise short-term or long-term courses for the personnel required for Adult Education Programmes. The Commission may explore the possibility of providing financial assistance/stipend to trainees for short-term courses.

(4) The Committee thought that normally the matching share of 75-25 per cent should continue during the 5th Plan but in exceptional cases the Commission might wish to relax this condition.

Item No.3: To consider the question of fixing the quantum of assistance to be provided to a university towards Adult/Continuing Education Programme for the period ending 1978-79.

The consideration of this item was postponed to the next meeting.

Item No.4: To consider the proposals received from 13 universities for financial assistance for the establishment of department/unit of Continuing/Adult Education

(1) The Committee desired that a survey of the local needs should be necessary before a request is made by the university for starting an Adult Education Department.

(2) The resources that the university would like to provide for the programmes should also be indicated in the application.

(3) The screening of the proposals received from the universities will be done by a Sub-committee of this Committee. It may be necessary to visit the university for the purpose or to invite the Vice-Chancellor or his nominee to discuss the matter with the Sub-Committee.

(61)

(4) It was emphasised that a university wishing start this programme should make a modest beginning and as the programme developed, the department could be expanded and strengthened. It would be necessary to develop the programme in a phased manner. The university should also indicate that it had undertaken preliminary survey to ascertain the needs of the community for which these programmes were to be organised. Certain programmes would possibly involve an inter-disciplinary approach so that the resources of different departments would be combined to conduct a particular course.

(5) There would be no need to follow a rigid pattern of university departments in organising or conducting the department of Adult Education. Only a skeleton staff might be sufficient to organise the programme in the early stages with the help of the members of the other faculties and the personnel and resources otherwise available in the university.

(6) It was noted that the Agricultural Universities had their own extension departments for which they receive assistance from the I.C.A.R./Ministry of Agriculture. In view of this, it might not perhaps be necessary to set up separate departments of Adult Education in the Agricultural universities. There should not, however, be any rigidity in adopting this suggestion.

(7) The proposals received from the universities will be considered at the next meeting of the sub-committee and in the meantime detailed information as indicated above may be obtained and the proposals be screened by a sub-committee in the first instance.

The Committee decided that the next meeting of the committee might be held some time in March/April, 1974.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

'CFUGH'

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

UGC Meeting:

Dated : 16th January, 1974

Item No.15 : To consider the recommendations of the Department of Electronics, Government of India regarding the proposal for the establishment of a Regional Computer Centre at Jadavpur University.

The Commission at its meeting held in 5th July, 1972 (Item No.105) considered the question of development of Computer facilities in the Universities and resolved that "assistance towards Development of Computer facilities is outside the 4th plan allocations". Subsequently the proposals received from universities have been considered in consultation with the Electronics Commission and necessary grants have been provided by the University Grants Commission. The present position with regard to computer facilities in universities is given in Annexure I.

The proposal of the Jadavpur University for development of computer facilities was considered by the Electronics Commission initially in June, 1972 and accepted in principle by the Commission. The Electronics Commission was of the view that the Jadavpur University had developed considerable expertise in hard ware and software and had also designed and built up its own I.S.I.J.U. Computer. The Electronics Commission therefore agreed with the recommendation of the Evaluation Committee of Government of India for computer facilities in the Eastern Region for setting up of a Regional Computer Centre around Jadavpur University funding for which could be considered by the University Grants Commission and the Department of Electronics in due course of to serve the needs of the institutions/industries of the Eastern Region as a whole through a bigger system rather than developing a smaller system for the benefit of the Jadavpur University alone. This would also enable the Electronics Commission to make a major contribution towards capital cost of the bigger computer system located at Jadavpur University. The detailed proposal in this regard received from the Jadavpur University was further examined by the Planning Commission and the Department of Electronics. The proposal involved capital cost as well running expenses.

In pursuance of the recommendations made by the Planning Commission, the Electronics Commission and University Grants Commission Expert Committee on Computers for setting up of a Regional Computer Centre located at Jadavpur for serving the needs of the Eastern Region, a joint meeting was held in the Department of Electronics, Government of India with representatives from the Planning Commission, Electronics Commission, University Grants Commission, Government of West Bengal and Jadavpur University on 19th December, 1973. The minutes of the joint meeting are at Annexure II. The main recommendations made at the joint meeting are summarised below:

1. Consequent to the decisions arrived at in the Electronics Commission and also in view of the recommendations of the University Grants Commission Committee for computers, the project for establishment of a Regional Computer Centre located at Jadavpur University was welcomed.

2. The mechanics for financing the capital outlay for the computer equipment, installation costs and recurring expenditure were discussed and it was agreed that the capital outlay of Rs.100 lakhs for the computer equipment be shared as indicated below :

63

	Rs. in lakhs
Department of Electronics	: 66
University Grants Commission	: 17
West Bengal Government	: 17

(The Foreign Exchange part of the capital outlay will be provided through the Department of Electronics Budget for the project)

3. The installation, air conditioning costs etc. of the order of Rs.10/12 lakhs would be met by the University Grants Commission.

4. The running expenses towards salaries of personnel, maintenance and materials be shared by the University Grants Commission and the West Bengal for the first five years and entirely by the West Bengal Government subsequently.

5. The reserve fund to off set the depreciation and for any upgrading of the system in future would be built up out of the earnings from hiring out computer time to outside users. Approximately 2/3rds of such earnings could be apportioned to the Reserve Fund whilst the balance of 1/3rd be utilized partly towards running expenditure at the discretion of the Board of Management as would be decided from time to time.

6. The total amount for the capital outlay of Rs.100 Lakhs is to be budgeted by the Department of Electronics for the year 1974-75 to expedite early establishment of the Regional Computer Centre. Monetary adjustments for the contribution by the Government of West Bengal and University Grants Commission could be made subsequently as soon as the respective authorities confirm their contributions as above.

7. A Board of Management would be constituted with representatives from the Department of Electronics, University Grants Commission, West Bengal Government and Jadavpur University and other principal users to ensure the appropriate functioning of the Regional Computer Centre within the framework of procedure that may be drawn up by the Department of Electronics. The financial implications of the University Grants Commission during the 5th Five Year Plan for the proposed Regional Computer Centre at Jadavpur are summarised as below :

1. Capital costs towards computer system (UGC Share) : Rs. 17 Lakhs
2. Installation, air conditioning etc. : About Rs.10 Lakhs
3. The running expenses (about 5 to 10 lakhs per year) to be shared between University Grants Commission and the State Government for 5 years. Thereafter the State Government will take over the maintenance costs.

The Department of Electronics has asked for formal approval of the Commission for the above outlays. The proposal for the establishment of Regional Computer Centre at Jadavpur University is placed before the Commission for consideration.

ANNEXURE I TO ITEM NO. 15

Statement showing the present position with
regard to Computer Facilities in Universities.

64

I. Universities which had Computers prior to 1968.

1.	University of Bombay	IBM-1620-II	(Ford foundation).
2.	University of Delhi	IBM-1620 I	UNESCO (CAS Project)
3.	Panjab University	IBM-1620 I	UGC Grant.
4.	Jadavpur University	ISLJU -	Fabricated by the University itself.
5.	Madras University	IBM-1130	UNESCO (CAS Project).

II. Computers obtained subsequent to 1968.

1.	Aligarh	IBM-1130	US Dollar Loan Equipment (upgrading under reconsideration)
2.	Calcutta	IBM-1130	- do -
3.	Utkal	IBM-1130	- do -
4.	I.I.Sc. Bangalore	IBM-1130	- do -
5.	Andhra	IBM-1130	- do -
6.	Jodhpur	TDC-12 (Indian)	U.G.C. grant
7.	Karnatak	TDC-12	- do -
8.	Osmania	TDC-12	- do -
9.	Kurukshetra	TDC-16	UGC+State Government of Haryana grant.
10.	Gujarat	IBM-1620-I	On transfer from Physical Research Laboratory, Ahmedabad.
11.	Sardar Patel	IBM-1620-I	On transfer from Delhi University
12.	Delhi University	IBM-1620-II) IBM-360-44)	Ford Foundation grant.
13.	B.I.T.S., Pilani	IBM-1130	Ford Foundation - Upgrading Under Electronics Commission.
14.	B.H.U. (Tech.)	TDC-12	University Grants Commission.

III. Proposals cleared in Principal by Electronic Commission/University
Grants Commission.

1.	Roorkee University	Final approval under	consideration.
2.	Mysore University	- do -	
3.	Banaras	(no details)	
4.	Baroda	TDC-16	Since recommended by the Electronics Commission.

IV. Under consideration of Electronics Commission.

1.	Ranchi University	TDC-312 recommended
2.	Panjab University	TDC-16 recommended

V. Regional/National Centres

1.	Jadavpur University	(Eastern Regional Centre)
2.	Jawaharlal Nehru University	(National Data Bank Centre : under consideration of UNDP through Electronics Commission)

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS

65

MINUTES OF THE MEETING HELD ON 19TH DECEMBER, 1973
AT 15.00 HOURS IN THE OFFICE OF COL. A. BALASUBRAMANIAN
OSD, DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS

Subject: Regional Computer Centre at Calcutta.

.....

In pursuance of the decision taken at the 13th meeting of the Electronics Commission on 26th June, 1973 a meeting was held at 15.00 hours on 19th December, 1973 in the Department of Electronics to determine the manner of joint funding for the Regional Computer (Calcutta) project by the Government of India (Department of Electronics, University Grants Commission) and the Government of West Bengal. The following attended:

1. Dr. D. Shankar Narayan, Additional Secretary, University Grants Commission.
2. Dr. D.K. Guha, Education Commissioner, West Bengal.
3. Dr. B. Nag, Jadavpur University, Calcutta.
4. Shri P.M. Latey, Chief Engineer, Planning Commission, New Delhi.
5. Col. A. Balasubramanian, OSD, Department of Electronics, New Delhi.

2. Col. A. Balasubramanian, OSD, Department of Electronics outlined the background and the decision of the Electronics Commission to establish a regional centre at the Jadavpur University, Calcutta as part of the National Plan. Establishment of the Centre at Calcutta is amongst the approved projects for the Fifth Five Year Plan of the Department of Electronics. In view of the contribution the project would be making to the Calcutta region, it had been brought out by Shri M.S. Pathak, Member, Planning Commission (and then Member, Electronics Commission) that the feasibility of State Governments (in this case the West Bengal Government) contributing to such projects which are relevant to the development of their particular region should be explored.

3. Dr. Shankar Narayan of the University Grants Commission recalled the University Grants Commission Committee recommendations in 1970 for setting up fairly large facilities at 5 selected universities and also providing computers for other universities. The University Grants Commission has since 1972 jointly with the Department of Electronics determining the particular needs for a number of universities from whom requests have been received. As against 4 computer systems in 1968, there are about 23 systems installed in the university sector currently. The University Grants Commission would welcome the setting the Regional Centre project under the Department of Electronics to be set up in the Jadavpur University. In the Calcutta region, a small scientific computer IBM 1130 is now installed at the Calcutta University. The Jadavpur University has necessary expertise in computer hardware design, software development, maintenance and operations and could ensure provision of necessary infra structure for the regional centre as well undertaking associated promotional activities. Dr. Shankar Narayan was of the opinion that the University Grants Commission would provide funds to the extent that they would have otherwise done for providing reasonable computer facilities in the Calcutta region.

(16)

4. Shri Guha pointed out that since the requirements for the computer project had not been considered earlier to drawing up of the Five Year Plan (1974-78) whilst he would not be able to make any commitments with regard to contribution towards any capital equipment. The matter would be referred to the West Bengal Government. With regard to the running expenses, however, he did not foresee much difficulty. He also expressed a view that the limited 'Education Budget' of the West Bengal Government, would not enable any substantial contribution to the Regional Computer Centre. Shri Latey expressed the view that since the Regional Centre project would help in regional development as a whole including the state planning and industrial sectors, the contribution from the State Government should not all be set off against the Education Budget. In fact, it is the Planning and Industrial Sectors of Government which would derive significant benefit from the Regional Centre.

5. Mr. Nag pointed out that in the Evaluation Committee report of 1972, there were indications that the 'Association for Cultivation of Science' would contribute upto Rs.10 Lakhs towards the capital expenses and University Grants Commission may contribute about 38 lakhs. However, currently the institution may prefer to be a major user only rather than commit themselves towards any capital outlay. The Jadavpur University had a Budget for manpower for the computer Centre of the order of Rs.3.31 lakhs per annum which is the present sanction of recurring budget for the computer centre staff at the University. In view of the large system, additional staff will be required which has to be arrived at by the nature of the system and the growth of activities to be determined by the University Grants Commission in consultation with the Board of Management/Expert Committee.

6. There was discussion as to the quantum of contribution from the different agencies. Col. Balasubramanian suggested that since the University Grants Commission was earlier inclined to invest of the extent of Rs.30 lakhs over the Plan Period, their contribution could be kept to that level. The State Government, could consider an equivalent contribution and the Department of Electronics could fund Rs.40 lakhs towards the capital. The recurring expenses could also be shared in the same proportion. Shri Guha was of the opinion that since the University was essentially supported by the State Government, the suggested contribution of Rs.30 lakhs towards capital outlay would seem a rather heavy commitment. An alternative suggestion from Dr. Shrikrishna Narayan was that the Department of Electronics could contribute to the capital cost of the equipment (Rs.100 lakhs) and the running expenses could be shared between the University Grants Commission and the West Bengal Government. Shri Latey suggested that there should be contribution from the West Bengal Government to the Capital Equipment outlay in recognition of the role of the regional computer centre to the development in the State. Col. Balasubramanian pointed out that the Department of Electronics would be concerned not only with the initial investment towards the procuring the equipment but also with ensuring that the Regional Computer Project was enabled to play its role effectively. In order to ensure this apart from contributing to the capital outlay and being involved in the management of the regional centre, the Department of Electronics should also provide continued support as may be required throughout the life time of the system. He was, therefore, of the opinion that whilst the State Government and University Grants Commission could take care of the running expenses and also contribute to the capital outlay, the Department of Electronics would apart from contributing a major share of the capital outlay should also a cushion for any subsequent support as may be necessary. It was generally agreed that a contribution of 66%, 17% and 17% by the Department of Electronics, University Grants Commission and the State Government respectively towards the capital outlay would be desirable. The subsequent running expenses

would be jointly met by the West Bengal Government and University Grants Commission. However, the contribution of the University Grants Commission for the running expenses would extend only over the Five Year Plan period as per the practice of the University Grants Commission with regard to other projects. The University Grants Commission could also provide for the installation costs, air conditioning etc.

Mr. Shankar Narayan whilst agreeing with the above suggestion, confirmed that the University Grants Commission would generally approve of such an arrangement. Shri Guha intimated that the approval of the Cabinet would be sought for a contribution of Rs.17 lakhs towards capital for the Regional Computer Centre from the West Bengal Government and the sharing of the running expenses through the University budget. The decision of the West Bengal Government would be communicated.

7. Mr. Nag pointed out that the computer centre would be run as a self accounting unit and all usage will be paid for through actual payments or through book adjustments. He anticipated that the computer centre should build up reserves by such hiring to partly balance the depreciation of the system. These aspects would be taken care of by the Board of Management.

8. To a query about the composition of the Board of Management, Col. Balasubramanian pointed out that as per the recommendations of the Evaluation Committee whilst the day to day running of the computer centre will be the responsibility of Jadavpur University, the allocation of additional resources, to the centre, computer time, appropriate charges etc., will be determined by a Committee of Management which will include representatives from the University Grants Commission, West Bengal Government, the Department of Electronics and other committed principal users of the system. The choice of the system would be made jointly by the Department of Electronics and the Jadavpur University Authorities.

9. Shri Latey suggested that since the establishment of regional centre has been approved by the Electronics Commission and is also an approved project, the Department of Electronics could budget for the total capital outlay for the year 1974-75 and go ahead with the setting up of the regional centre. The contributions by the West Bengal Government and University Grants Commission can be set off by financial adjustments as soon as the respective authorities communicate their decisions in the matter. Shri Latey also consider it feasible to include the contributions from the West Bengal Government in the State Plan Allocations.

R E C O M M E N D A T I O N S

1. It was noted that consequent to the decisions arrived at in the Electronics Commission and also the recommendations of the University Grants Commission Committee for computers, the project for establishment of a Regional Computer Centre at Calcutta located at Jadavpur University was welcomed.

2. The various alternatives for financing the capital outlay for the computer equipment, installation costs and recurring expenditure were discussed and it was recommended that the capital outlay of Rs.100 lakhs for the computer equipment alone be shared as indicated below :

Department of Electronics	:	66 (lakhs in rupees)
University Grants Commission	:	17 (lakhs in rupees)
West Bengal Government	:	17 (lakhs in rupees)

68

(The Foreign Exchange part of the capital outlay will be provided through the Department of Electronics Budget for the project).

The installation, air conditioning costs etc., of the order of Rs.10/12 lakhs would be met by the University Grants Commission.

3. The running expenses towards salaries of personnel, maintenance and materials be shared by the University Grants Commission and the West Bengal Government for the first Five Years and by the West Bengal Government subsequently.

4. The reserve fund to off set the depreciation and for any upgridding of the system in future would be built up out of the earnings from hiring out computer time to outside users. Approximately 2/3rds of such earnings can be apportioned to the Reserve Fund whilst the balance of 1/3rd can be utilised partly towards running expenditure at the discretion of the Board of Management as would be decided from time to time.

5. The total amount for the capital outlay of Rs.100 lakhs is to be budgeted by the Department of Electronics for the year 1974=75 to enable establishment early of the Regional Computer Centre. Monetary adjustments for the contribution by the Government of West Bengal and University Grants Commission could be made subsequently as soon as the respective authorities confirm their contributions as at para 1 above.

5. A Board of Management would be constituted with representatives from the Department of Electronics, University Grants Commission, West Bengal Government and Jadavpur University and other principal connected users to ensure the appropriate functioning of the regional computer centre within the framework of any procedure that may be drawn up by the Department of Electronics for such projects. The Board of Management may be set up as soon as the order for the system is placed. The following is the time schedule for the implementation of the project:

- a. Approval by the Electronics Commission, University Grants Commission and the West Bengal Govt. (Jan.,1974)
- b. Finalisation of specifications and call for tenders. (Department of Electronics and Jadavpur University) (15.1.1974)
- c. Selection of system. (by early March, 1974)
- d. Placing of order for computer (March, April, 1974)
- e. Constitution of Board of Management (April, 1974).

Copy to:

Dr. L. Shankar Narayana, Additional Secretary,
University Grants Commission, New Delhi.

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

69

Meeting:

Dated: 16th January, 1974

Item No. 16: To consider the proposals for award of
National Fellowship during 1973-74.

The Committee appointed by the University Grants Commission for the National Fellowships at its meeting held on 7th August, 1973 considered the proposals placed before it and desired that the nominations of the following persons for award of National Fellowships may be referred to the experts mentioned against each.

<u>NAME</u>	<u>EXPERTS</u>
1. Prof. S. Dasgupta, Date of Birth: 15.8.1926 (Prof. S. Dasgupta was not considered eligible for a UGC National Fellowship as he is outside the university set-up and the UGCs plan of selecting top academicians for the award of national fellowship is limited to the university set-up.	1. Prof. S.C. Dubey, Director, Institute of Advanced Studies, Simla. 2. Dr. MN Srinivas, Institute for Economics and Social Studies, Bangalore.
2. Dr. Om Prakash, Date of Birth: 18.8.1927, Senior University Professor & Dean, University Studies in Commerce, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.	1. Dr. AB Ghose, Professor of Commerce, Delhi University. 2. Dr. Ravi Mathai, Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad.
3. Dr. C.R.K. Murty, Date of Birth: 15.7.1926, Reader, Andhra University.	1. Prof. CNR Rao, Professor of Chemistry, I.I.T., Kanpur. 2. Prof. Krishnaji, Department of Physics, Allahabad University.
4. Prof. A.T. Markose, Date of Birth: 20.7.1919, Dean of the Faculty & Head of the Department of Law, Kerala University.	1. Prof. GS Sharma, Rajasthan University, (later changed to) Dr. SK Agrawala, Prof. of Law, Poona University. 2. Prof. RC Hingorani, Head of the Department of Law, Patna Univ.
5. Dr. S.K. Ghose, Date of Birth: 1.5.1919, Head of the Department of English, Visva-Bharati.	1. Prof. Ramesh Mohan, Director, Central Instt. of English & Foreign Languages, Hyderabad.

70

2. Prof. V.V. Kantak,
Head of the Department
of English,
M.S. University of Baroda,
Now in Central Institute
of English, Hyderabad.

The confidential views of experts regarding the suitability of award of National Fellowship to the above teachers have now been received (Annexure-I to be placed on the table). In view of the recommendations of the experts concerned, it is for consideration if the eligible teachers may be awarded the national fellowship.

It may be mentioned that the University Grants Commission at its meeting held on 20th September, 1973 accepted the revised scheme on National Fellowship (Annexure-II) but desired that the implementation of the scheme may be deferred for the present. In pursuance of this decision, the provision in the Revised Scheme for payment of a fellowship allowance of Rs.250/- p.m. in addition to the salary and allowances and a special allowance of Rs.250/- p.m. for outstation work has not been made applicable in respect of the teachers presently working under the National Fellowship Scheme. They are:-

1. Dr. B.K. Bachhawat,
(Professor of Biochemistry,
Christian Medical College,
Vellore).
2. Dr. K.S. Murty,
(Professor of Philosophy,
Andhra University).
3. Dr. R.P. Bambah,
(Professor of Mathematics,
Panjab University).
4. Professor D. Sinha,
(Professor of Psychology,
Allahabad University).
5. Professor K.J. Shah,
(Professor of Philosophy,
Karnatak University.)
6. Professor Amles Tripathi (Professor of History,
Calcutta University) is expected to join in January, 1974.
7. Dr. S.K. Joshi, (Professor of Physics, Poorkoe University)
is expected to join during 1973-74.

The following teachers have already worked under the National Fellowship scheme:-

- | | | |
|----|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. | Professor KN Raj | 15.7.1971 to 14.7.1973 |
| 2. | Professor NK Devaraja | 1.11.1972 to 30.11.1973 |
| 3. | Professor TR Anantharaman | 1.11.1972 to 30.11.1973 |
| 4. | Professor T. Raychaudhuri | (Wony.) 1973 only. |

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

AS(SF)/DS(SF)

* Not enclosed.

'CHUGH'

REVISED SCHEME OF NATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS (1973)

The purpose of the scheme is to enable teachers of outstanding eminence to take a year or two off from normal duties to engage in research and to writing of the results of their research/study.

Ordinarily, the National Fellowships will be offered to professors and readers in the universities who are below the age of 55 years.

The emoluments payable to a teacher selected for the fellowship will be the salary and allowances he had been receiving in his post before accepting the Fellowship and a fellowship allowance of Rs.250/- p.m. Taking into account the fact that the National Fellows may be required to work for some periods in institutions other than their own because of specialised facilities available in such cases an additional sum of Rs.250/- p.m. may be provided to the Fellows for stay of one month or more outside their normal place of residence. In cases of visits for duration of less than one month, they could draw daily allowance as per university rules from out of the normal contingency grant. The special allowance of Rs.250/-p.m. for out-station work and the daily allowance rules cannot, however, be availed of simultaneously. The Commission shall request the universities to ensure that the National Fellows are allowed to continue to get the facilities such as staff quarters etc. during the period of the Fellowship. A grant of Rs.3,000/- a year would be provided for secretarial assistance, travel, and other contingent expenditure. The Commission may provide an additional contingent grant upto Rs.2,000/- p.a. where considered essential.

A fellow selected for the award under the scheme should normally join the fellowship within a period of six months from the date of award. In special cases a further extension in joining time may be allowed upto six months more. If a fellow is unable to join the fellowship within one year from the date of award, the fellowship award would stand as withdrawn and cancelled.

A fresh consideration of the proposal by the Committee would be necessary before a new award can be made.

A National Fellow desiring to accept assignments in foreign universities should obtain prior concurrence of the University Grants Commission indicating the exact period of such assignments. In cases where the assignment is less than six months' period, the fellowship amount may be continued to be paid for that period, in addition to any remuneration he may receive from his foreign assignment. In cases where the assignment abroad exceeds the six months period, no fellowship amount or contingent grant would be admissible for the entire period of such foreign assignment. A national fellow should not generally accept any foreign assignment exceeding one year, since

72

the national fellowship cannot be kept in abeyance for more than one year. No assistance will be available from the Commission for either meeting travel expenses or any other expenditure connected with his foreign assignment. A scholar, who ceases to fulfil any of the above conditions will cease to be a National Fellow. There is no question of designating any such scholar as an 'Honorary National Fellow'.

The selection of National Fellows will be made by the University Grants Commission on the recommendation of a Standing Committee constituted for the purpose on the basis of information with regard to the following:

1. Biodata
2. Experience in the field of the specialization
3. Original Work
4. Project proposed to be undertaken.
5. Remarks of the forwarding institution.

A person selected for a National Fellowship will, either before selection or at the time of the offer, send to the University Grants Commission the plan of work he proposes to undertake during the period of the fellowship. Every year a progress report will be sent to the Commission.

The National Fellowship will be for a period of not less than one year. The maximum period will not exceed three years.

The University Grants Commission may provide, where necessary, special assistance for publication of the work done by a Fellow during the period of Fellowship.

The total number of Fellowships at any time will be limited to 20.

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

(73)

Meeting:

Dated: 16th January, 1973

Item No. 17: To consider the proposal of the Roorkee University for financial assistance to the School of Research and Training in Earthquake Engineering.

The University of Roorkee established in 1960 a School of Earthquake Engineering for training and research, with financial assistance from C.S.I.R.

The school organised itself into four basic divisions viz:

1. Engineering seismology and Seismo-tectonics.
2. Field observations, Instrumentation and Model Techniques.
3. Structural Dynamics and Vibration Mechanics.
4. Soil Dynamics and Foundation Design.

The CSIR financed the School upto 1968-69 and partly in 1969-70) and suggested that as the school has now been set up, its maintenance and further development should be taken over by the University with the help of University Grants Commission/the Central Government.

Accordingly, the Roorkee University approached the Commission for a grant of Rs.15.62 lakhs for the period 1970-74 for the development and maintenance of the School of Research & Training in Earthquake Engineering.

The proposal of the University was referred to the Ministry of Education & Youth Services which constituted an Expert Committee comprising of Dr. Hari Narain, Director, National Geophysical Laboratory, Hyderabad and Dr. A.M. Tandon, Ex-Director (Seismology), Indian Meteorological Department, Ministry of Tourism and Civil Aviation, New Delhi.

The Expert Committee visited the School of Earthquake Engineering, Roorkee University in August, 1970 and submitted its report to the Ministry of Education. The recommendations in the report were approved by the AICTE Board of Postgraduate Engineering Studies and Research which inter-alia included Rs.3.61 lakhs per annum as the level of recurring expenditure for existing staff including contingencies, library, maintenance grant etc. on the basis of actuals.

F.T.O.

The Commission considered the proposal of the Roorkee University for financial assistance to the School of Research and Training in Earthquake Engineering, again in April, 1973. It was brought to the notice of the Commission that the university was having considerable income from the consultancy offered by the School and the Commission desired that the university be requested to intimate the income (including consultancy and course fees) and the expenditure incurred year-wise during the last five years before the proposal could be considered further.

The details of income and expenditure were received from the University and the matter was placed before the Commission at its meeting held in November, 1973.

The Commission desired that the Chairman may be requested to discuss this with the Vice-Chancellor, Roorkee University in the first instance.

With reference to the discussions on 22nd November, 1973 with the Chairman, U.G.C., the Vice-Chancellor, Roorkee University sent a note (copy enclosed as Ann. xura) with regard to the requirements of funds for the maintenance of School of Research and Training in Earthquake Engineering, which have been worked out on the basis of total staff recommended by the Visiting Committee appointed by the Ministry of Education, Government of India in August, 1970.

The Vice-Chancellor has indicated that for the current financial year 1973-74, the U.P. State Govt. is being requested to meet the deficit that the School incurs in maintaining itself. In case the State Government does not provide the funds, the UGC will be approached for providing about Rs.2 lakhs for the current year also.

The Vice-Chancellor has requested the U.G.C. to provide funds for the maintenance of the School starting from the financial year 1974-75 on a permanent basis, indicating that the short-fall of funds works out to Rs.3 lakhs for the financial year 1974-75 and it is not likely to exceed Rs.3 lakhs per year so that the total amount required for maintenance during the Vth Five Year Plan will be within Rs.15.00 lakhs as detailed below:-

1. Research Staff

(a) The Visiting Committee appointed by Ministry of Education (Aug. 1970) had recommended the following staff for the School:-

Director	Rs. 2000-2500	1
Professors	Rs. 1600-1800, 1100-1600	4
Readers	Rs. 700-1250	5
Lecturers	Rs. 400-950	10
Research Asstt.	Rs. 300-600	6

76

(b) During the Fourth Plan, the Visiting Committee appointed by the University Grants Commission for reviewing the requirements of the teaching departments of the University had sanctioned the following posts alongwith corresponding non-teaching supporting staff for development of earthquake Engineering at University of Roorkee:

Professor	1
Reader	1
Lecturers	2

These posts were also approved by the U.F. Government and will form part of the normal budget of the State Government in Vth Five Year Plan.

(c) Subtracting these posts from the total posts recommended by the visiting committee in para (a), the following posts remain to be supported by the University Grants Commission on a permanent basis:-

Director	1
Professors	3
Readers	4
Lecturers	8
Research Asstts.	6

Amount for teaching and Research Staff	Rs.2.36	lakhs.
Amount for non-teaching technical staff	Rs.0.81	"
Amount for office staff	Rs.0.61	"
Contingent Expenditure	Rs.1.26	"

Total expenditure p.a.	Rs.5.04	"
------------------------	---------	---

Deduct estimated savings from sponsored projects, p.a.	Rs.2.00	"
--	---------	---

Non-grant required	Rs.3.04	"
--------------------	---------	---

Say Rs.3.00 lakhs per annum.

The Vice-Chancellor told the Chairman that in due course of time he hopes to make the School self-supporting.

In the light of the above, it is for consideration whether the Commission may provide a recurring grant of Rs.3 lakhs per annum on a permanent basis to the Roorkee University for the maintenance of the School of Research and Training in Earthquake Engineering, on the condition that whatever income the department is able to earn will be credited to the Commission's account. If this is agreed to, the funds for the same will have to be provided from Non-Plan.

E.O.(T)/D.S.(SF)

A copy of the letter of the Vice-Chancellor, Roorkee University addressed to the Chairman, University Grants Commission, New Delhi-1.

.....

Subject: Maintenance Grants for School of Research and Training in Earthquake Engineering.

With reference to our personal discussion on 22nd November 1973 the information with regard to the requirements of funds for the maintenance of School of Research and Training in Earthquake Engineering is given in the enclosure (Appendix-I). These requirements have been worked out on the basis of the total staff recommended by the Visiting Committee appointed by Ministry of Education, Government of India, in consultation with University Grants Commission in August, 1970.

For the current financial year 1973-74, U.P. State Government is being requested to meet the deficit that the school incurs in maintaining itself. In case the State Government does not provide the funds, University Grants Commission will be approached for providing about Rs.2.0 lakhs for the current year also.

The University Grants Commission is requested to provide funds for maintenance of the school starting with the financial year 1974-75 on a permanent basis. The shortfall of funds works out as Rs.3.0 lakhs for the financial year 1974-75. As the vacant posts will be filled, the recurring expenditure will increase somewhat in the following years. All efforts will be made to increase the receipts from the sponsored project work so that the amount required from the University Grants Commission for maintaining the School reduces to the minimum. The shortfall is not likely to exceed Rs.3.0 lakhs per year so that the total amount required for maintenance during V five year plan will be within Rs.15.00 lakhs. (See Appendix V for abstract).

Formal approval to the cadre (Appendix-I) is essential for providing stability to the school and creating sense of security amongst the faculty and other staff. For additional project work, additional temporary posts would be created by the University as necessary.

The present request does not include any funds or posts for development of existing facilities. Proposals in this regard will be forwarded separately so that UGC could consider sending a visiting committee for reviewing the progress and developmental needs of the School.

DETAILS OF STAFF AND
ESTIMATE FOR MAINTENANCE GRANT REQUIRED FOR
SCHOOL OF RESEARCH AND TRAINING IN EARTHQUAKE
ENGINEERING FOR THE YEAR 1974-75.

1. Research Staff

(a) The Visiting Committee appointed by Ministry of Education (Aug. 1970) had recommended the following research staff structure for the School:

Director	1
Professors	4
Readers	5
Lecturers	10
Research Asstts.	6

(b) During the Fourth Plan, the Visiting Committee appointed by the UGC for reviewing the requirements of the teaching departments of the University had sanctioned the following posts alongwith corresponding non-teaching supporting staff for development of Earthquake Engineering at University of Roorkee:

Professor	1
Reader	1
Lecturers	2

These posts were also approved by the U.P. Government and will form part of the normal budget of the State Government in V five year plan.

(c) Subtracting these posts from the total posts recommended by the visiting committee in para (a), the following posts remain to be supported by University Grants Commission on a permanent basis:

Director	1
Professors	3
Readers	4
Lecturers	8
Research Asstts.	6

The details of their pay, D.A. and P.F. in 1974-75 are given in appendix-II.

In this regard, it is to be mentioned that a higher emoluments that those of Professors are required for the Director so as to attract and keep a senior enough man who will provide confidence for attracting sponsored consultancy and research work of large magnitude from important projects like Atomic Power Plants and Major River Valley Projects. It is therefore recommended that the present scale of the Director may be maintained at Rs.2000-2500 either as such or as the scale of Senior professor plus personal pay.

79

2. Non-Teaching Technical and Office Staff

The non-teaching technical and office staff in the School has been kept the same as existing in Aug. 1970 when the Ministry of Education Committee visited the School. It is proposed to continue the same staff. The details of their pay, D.A., P.F. etc. in 1974-75 are shown in Appendix-III.

3. Contingent Expenditure

The contingent expenditure estimated for 1974-75 is shown in Appendix-IV. This covers the expenses on T.A., maintenance of vehicle, maintenance of building, current journals, material and labour required for research work stationery, postage etc.

4. Abstract of Recurring Grant requirements

An abstract of the Recurring Grant required during 1974-75 is given in Appendix-V. The savings from sponsored research work are estimated as Rs.2.00 lakhs. The net grant required from U.G.C. works out to Rs.3.00 lakhs in 1974-75. When the vacant posts are filled, the expenditure will increase. All efforts will be made to increase the savings from sponsored research work so that the deficit may be kept a minimum not exceeding Rs.3.00 lakhs in any year.

5. Development Grants

The Visiting Committee of the Ministry of Education referred above had recommended a non-recurring grant of Rs.6.0 lakhs in August 1970. The University Grants Commission had at that time sanctioned a non-recurring grant of Rs.2.00 lakhs for equipment which has been fully utilised. The development funds required for the School during Fifth Five Year Plan are being worked out and will be submitted separately. The requirement will be larger than above in view of the increasing needs of the country and also more facilities will have to be created so as to attract a larger quantum of Sponsored Research work. The University Grants Commission may send a Visiting Committee for reviewing the progress and development needs of the School.

80

APPENDIX-II

DETAILS OF PAY AND P.F. OF RESEARCH STAFF

	<u>PAY & D.A.</u>	<u>P.F.</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1. Director - 1	27,000	2160	Present V.C. Dr. Jai Krishna is acting as Director but not drawing salary against this post.
2. Professors - 3			
1. Dr. A.S. Arya (1600-1800)	21,600	1730	
2. and 3 Vacant (1100-1600)	33,400	2592	
3. Readers - 4 (700-1250)			
1. Dr. B.C. Mathur	14,570	1100	
2. Dr. P.N. Agrawal	12,980	1080	
3. Dr. P. Nandakumaran	10,936	970	
4. Dr. S.K. Thakkar	12,720	1200	
4. Lecturers - 8 (400-950)			
1. Sri V.N. Singh	7,990	620	
2. Sri V.H. Joshi	8,860	720	
3. Sri R.K. Gupta	8,700	690	
4. Sri Sudershan Singh	7,740	580	
5. Sri V.K. Puri	8,800	700	
6. Dr. S.P. Gupta	10,640	900	
7. Sri Ravindra Prakash	7,942	620	
8. Sri Sunil Gupta	7,740	580	
5. Research Asstt.- 6 (300-600)			
1. Sri Pankaj Sinha	3,600	-	
2. to 6 Vacant (5 nos.)	37,800	3780	
	<hr/>	<hr/>	
	2,43,018	20022	
Total Pay and P.F.	2,63,040		
Add 10% provision for revision of scales	26,304		
	<hr/>		
	2,89,344		
Deduct 50% of amount (-) for vacant post	53,366		
	<hr/>		
	2,35,978		
	<hr/>		

Say 2.36 lakhs

Note:- The scales of pay have not been revised in the University. An adhoc provision at rate 10% of Pay has been made above.

CHUGHI

DETAILS OF PAY & P.F. OF NON-TEACHING STAFF

81

(i) TECHNICAL STAFF

Sl.No.	Designation & scale	No. of posts	Name	Pay	P.F.
1.	Sr. Lab. Technician (200-450)	1	Sri. H.C. Dhiman	7212	633
2.	Jr. Lab. Technician (150-260)	4	1. Sri Jagdish Prasad 2. Sri O.P. Sharma 3. 4 Vacant (2 Nos.)	5052 5652 8846	370 370 --
3.	Draftsman (160-280)	1	Sri S.C. Sharma	5052	400
4.	Store Keeper (120-250)	1	Sri M.L. Gupta	4366	330
5.	Lab. Asstts. (100-180)	2	1. Sri Satya Dev 2. Sri Vinesh Kumar	3498 2404	230 150
6.	Lab. Attendant (60-8)	4	1. Sri Sukhbir Singh 2. Sri KC Samuel 3. Sri Laxman Singh 4. Vacant - 1	1989 1989 1989 1869	115 115 115 -
7.	Lab. Boy (60-80)	5	1-5 All filled	9441	505
				59659	3803
Total of Pay and P.F.				52962	
Add 20% provision for revision of scale				12592	
				75554	
Deduct 50% amount for vacant posts (-)				5260	
Net amount				80914	

Say Rs. 0.81 Lakhs

(ii) OFFICE STAFF

1.	Asstt. Acctt. (150-350)	1	1. Sri AB Mitra	6117	500
2.	Sr. Steno (160-320)	1	1. Sri GK Kurup	5748	450
3.	Jr. Steno (120-220)	2	1. Sri Deen Dayal 2. Sri A.K. Agarwal (appointed one Typist against vacant post of Steno)	3038 2862	380 -
4.	Sr. Asstt. (140-280)	1	1. Sri JL Jain	5152	385
5.	d.G.C. (100-180)	2	1. Sri GF Yadav 2. Sri V.K. Gupta	2014 2536	190 -
6.	Lit. Peon (60-80)	1	1. Sri Nakli Jan	1331	95
7.	Farrash, Peon, Sweeper, Messenger, Chowkidar & Gate Peon (60-80)	9	1-9 All filled	17025	800
				48229	2800
Total of Pay, D.A. & P.F.				51029	
Add 20% provision for revision of scale				10206	
Total				61235	

Say Rs. 0.61 Lakhs

Note: The scales of pay of non-teaching staff have not yet been revised in the University. An adhoc provision of 20% of pay has been made in the above for it.

APPENDIX-IV

82

CONTINGENT EXPENDITURE

Travelling allowance and maintenance of Vehicle	12,000
M & R of Buildings	7,000
Library books and journals	5,000
Other Expenditure for maintenance of Labs., Labour and Material for Research, Stationery, Postage etc.	1,02,000
	<hr/>
	1,26,000
	<hr/>

APPENDIX-V

ABSTRACT OF RECURRING EXPENDITURE

	<u>Lakhs</u>
Amount for Research staff (from sheet 1)	2.36
Amount for non-teaching technical staff (from sheet 2)	0.81
Amount for office staff (from sheet 2)	0.61
Contingent expenditure	1.26
	<hr/>
	5.04
Deduct estimated savings from sponsored projects (+)	2.00
	<hr/>
Net grant required	3.04
<u>Say Rs. 3.00 lakhs</u>	

CHUGH

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

83

Meeting :

Dated : 16th January, 1974

Item No. 18: To consider the proposal from Banaras Hindu University for improvement of watch and ward arrangement in the Campus.

The University Grants Commission in its meeting held on October 6, 1971 (Item No.44(I) (Annexure 7) considered the proposal of Banaras Hindu University for the improvement of the "wach and ward" arrangement in the Campus. The Commission agreed to assist the Banaras Hindu University for improvement, as proposed, of the Campus watch and ward arrangement and desired that the quantum of assistance that may be made available to the university may be examined by a small committee with one or two experts and representatives of the Government of India. Accordingly a committee consisting of the representative of the Banaras Hindu University, Ministries of Education and Social Welfare, Finance and Home Affairs was constituted. The Committee first met on 5th January, 1973 and desired that the Chief Security Officer, Ministry of Home Affairs be requested to pay a visit to the University campus in the first instance and report to the Committee the steps to be taken for improving the present watch and ward arrangement. The chief Security Officer visited the university in March, 1973 and gave its report to the Committee. The Committee finally met on 18th July, 1973 and considered the report of Shri Harpal Singh, Chief Security Officer. The committee has finally made the following recommendations:

- 1) The watch and ward staff should confine itself to watch and ward duties and protections of property of the Banaras Hindu University and allied matters. It should not assume any responsibility for maintenance of law and order.
- 2) The watch and ward staff who would be supplied arms should take particular care of giving no cause for provocation to the student community. It should be unarmed but smart and disciplined and should serve as a friend of the student community rather than an opposition to it. The Watch and ward should work in close collaboration with the Proctorial staff.
- 3) There should be nothing like police lines to house the watch and ward staff. However, the question of providing residential accommodation to the watch and ward staff within the university campus may be considered.
- 4) There is no need for having a Mukhya Suraksha Adhikari. The top officer of the University organisation will be Suraksha Adhikari (Security Officer). Below him there will be 4 Up Suraksha Adhikaris one each for Sectors 1,2,3,& 4 and one for the headquarters. The senior most Up Suraksha Adhikari will look after the duties of the Suraksha Adhikari during the latter's absence. Below the Up Suraksha Adhikari there will be 6 Sahayak Suraksha Adhikaris i.e. one for each sector and one for the Headquarters. Each will be assisted by 2 Varishtha Surakshaks. The lower most rung will be called Chowkidars.

will be
/ Sahayak
Surakshsha
Adhikari

The total strength of the staff be as follows:

1.	Chowkidars for patrolling in 5 Sectors	:	45
2.	Headquarters	:	10
3.	Chowkidars to attend to Security Officer and Other Officers	:	2
4.	Drivers	:	2
5.	Chowkidar at Gates	:	20
6.	Leave Reserve (10%)	:	8
			87

(84)

5. The University should carefully review the question of keeping open all the gates and examine if some of the gates could be closed at adequate timings according to the requirements.

6. A reference be made to the Indian Institute of Technology, New Delhi who have recently re organised the entire watch & ward arrangements of the Institute in the light of which the Commission may finalise the quantum of assistance to be given to the Banaras Hindu University in this regard.

7. With the provision of centralised watch and ward arrangements the Banaras Hindu University may review the strength of the Chowkidars appointed for the Departments and other offices.

In this connection the following observations are also made :

1) The I.I.T. who was addressed on the subject has informed that the Watch and Ward arrangements in the I.I.T. have not been reorganised recently but the existing pattern is as under:

Security Officer	:	Rs. 400-40-800-50-950
Asstt. Security Officer:		Rs. 210-10-290-EB-15-425
Sr. Guardsman	:	Rs. 110-3-130-4-143-EB-4-155
Guardsman (HS)	:	Rs. 75-1-80-EB-2-95
Guardsman (IS)	:	Rs. 70-1-80-EB-1-85

2) The Chief Proctor Banaras Hindu University has made the following comments on the recommendations of the committee :

- a) The proposals made by the Chief Security Officer were made after prior consultation with experts from the Home Ministry and B.S.F. Shri K.F. Rustamji I.P. and Shri P.R. Rajgopal I.P.S. and they were made with due regard to economy as well as efficiency. Any reduction in that structure beyond the status of the officers will have to be considered very carefully.
- b) The strength of the staff totalling 87, would be in addition to the staff earmarked for duties which will not be looked after by the Watch and Ward staff.
- c) In regard to the gates and the compound wall of the University, the decision will be reviewed by the University as desired but immediately no reduction in the strength of the Chowkidars as proposed can be visualised.

An adhoc grant of Rs.35,000/= has already been made to the University. The University has appointed one Chief Security Officer in the pay scale of Rs.700 1250 and 18 Shanti Sainik in the pay scale of Rs.100 130.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

A.S (CU) / D.S. (CU)

Copy of the note placed before the Commission on 6.10.1971
(Item No.44(i)).

The University Grants Commission at its meeting held on 3rd February 1971 had discussed the proposal of the Banaras Hindu University for strengthening the 'security' arrangements in the University. The Scheme had been prepared by the University in consultation with the Director General, Border Security Force, New Delhi. The scheme envisaged a structure of Command to man the four sectors in which the campus had been divided and one reserve line under a Mukha Suraksha Adhikari, who would be an officer of the Police of the Indian Police Service (Rs.700-1300) plus a special pay of Rs.150/-. He shall have under him

- (a) Five Suraksha Adhikaris (comparable to Assistant Commandants in a Police Force = Rs.300-3595 plus a special pay of Rs.150/-).
- (b) Five Upa Suraksha Adhikaris (comparable to Inspector in the Police Force = Rs.250-470).
- (c) Five Sahayak Suraksha Adhikaris (comparable to Sub-Inspector of the Police Force - Rs.168-256).
- (d) Twenty Varishtha Shanti Sainiks (equivalent to Head Constables - Rs.100-130).
- (e) 100 Shanti Sainiks (equivalent to Constables - Rs.75-95).

The scheme involved a recurring expenditure of Rs.5.33 lakhs per annum and Rs.90,000 for the purchase of vehicles, installation of telephones, purchase of wireless sets, training expenses and T.A. etc. Besides, an expenditure of Rs.1,27,400 p.a. was also envisaged for the Chief Proctors Organisation. The Commission agreed that in view of the several important aspects and implications of the proposal (and the size of the expenditure involved) including the need for coordination with the local authorities, the matter may be discussed with the Government of India (Ministries of Education & Social Welfare and Home).

A meeting was accordingly held on 23rd March, 1971 under the Chairmanship of the Additional Secretary, Ministry of Education and Social Welfare which was attended by the officers from the Ministry of Home Affairs and the Secretary, University Grants Commission. During discussion it emerged that:

- (a) The structure of the 'security force' gave the impression that it was like a 'police force' employed by the University. It may not obtain effective cooperation of the student body (They may even become a target for students at the time of trouble).
- (b) The role and functions of the proposed 'security force' needed clarifications; what would be the responsibility of the University 'security force' vis-a-vis the responsibility for maintaining law and order by the State Government.
- (c) Under the present circumstances the best course may be to employ properly qualified/trained persons for the protection of the property of the university such as, laboratories, gas plants, water supply, electricity etc. While determining the additional staff required for this purpose, the existing staff available to the University should be taken into account and a proper set up of watch and ward organisation worked out.

grade of a
Major in the
Army or a
Superintendent
of

- (86)
- (d) It may be necessary to have certain structural changes in some buildings to ensure their safety.
 - (e) The question of proper coordination and cooperation between the university 'security force' and the State Police was very important. In the absence of cooperation and mutual understanding, the situation could be even worse than that as at present in the event of an emergency.
 - (f) It would be desirable to involve the State Government before taking a decision in the matter as it may perhaps be necessary to demarcate the functions of the 'security force' and the State Police.
 - (g) The question of other Central Universities also needed examination.

Another meeting was held on 29th June, 1971 in which besides the Additional Secretary, Ministry of Education & Social Welfare the Director General, Border Security Force and Officers from the Ministry of Education, Home Affairs and the Secretary, U.G.C. participated. It was pointed out in the meeting that the proposal which had been submitted by the Banaras Hindu University gave the impression that the proposed 'security force' would perform certain functions relating to law and order and intelligence, in addition to protection of property and persons. It was felt that the precise functions of the security force and the relationship between this force and the State Police needed to be clearly defined. The Director General, Border Security Force explained that the scheme suggested by him was only a refinement and improvement of the existing system of Watch and Ward in the University, which, according to him, was not working efficiently. The main object of the scheme was to create an efficient machinery for protective duties for the protection of property of the university and individuals, when need be. The question of giving any law and order functions to the proposed force did not arise as this function could be performed by the Police. As for intelligence this would be only an incidental result of having in the force persons at higher levels for supervision who would have greater access to staff and students of the University. The scheme was designed keeping in view the special characteristics of the Banaras Hindu University campus and was tailored to the requirements of the University. The Director General, BSF also pointed out that he was not in favour of the word 'security force' being used as it was likely to create misapprehensions. He also suggested that while designing the scheme, the relationship between the proctorial staff and the 'security force' should be clearly defined. It was also decided in the meeting that the proposal may be discussed again in light of the discussions in the meeting and the clarifications given by the Director General BSF. If found necessary, the U.P. Government may also be consulted at the appropriate stage.

Another meeting was held on 18th August, 1971 in which the representatives of the Ministries of Education and Social Welfare and Home Affairs, U.G.C. and the Banaras Hindu University participated. The representative of the University pointed out that the main feature of the scheme was to have a trained 'security force' instead of the existing chowkidars, most of whom were not competent to discharge their duties and who generally attended to other work assigned by the Heads of the Departments. The situation in the University would improve if a force of 100 persons in uniform patrolled the campus. It was explained that the scheme had been discussed in detail with the Director General, BSF, who clarified that the main purpose of the scheme drawn up by him was to improve the existing Watch and Ward System of the University and not to set up a 'security force'. The scheme, as

envisaged by the Director, BSF visualised a centralised Watch & Ward System with trained supervisory personnel and there was no intention of the Watch and Ward Personnel taking over the functions of the Police. It was also pointed out that it should be possible for the university to have the entire centralised Watch & Ward staff, excluding the supervisory personnel from the existing 166 chowkidars. Those who were found unsuitable could be posed elsewhere and in due course when they retired or left the university, their posts could be abolished. The University need not fill the vacant posts. It was also possible that the peons working in other departments may like to be considered for the posts in the Central Watch and Ward Office. If these suggestions were followed, the University may not require any additional staff except for a few supervisory posts. It was further pointed out that there was no clear demarcation of duties between the Proctorial staff and the 'security force'. The representative of the University pointed out that the Proctorial staff would be responsible only for the discipline aspect of the students, while the 'security force' would be responsible for the safety of the property etc.

The scheme as prepared by the Director General BSF, envisaged having a 'reserve lines'. It was felt that for a Watch & Ward System it may not perhaps be necessary to have 'reserve lines'. This aspects had been discussed by the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare with the Director General, BSF. The note recorded by him is reproduced below:

"In forming the estimate of the strength of the Reserve (Reserve Lines is a misnomer as it applied only to the buildings in which they would live). I have had to reduce the requirement of strength in each sector. If the actual requirement for four sectors is taken into consideration, the strength would be more than the number indicated by me. Secondly, we have to take into account that a certain percentage (say 15 per cent) would be required for leave and training. Thirdly, there are a number of occasions in which men have to be suddenly rushed to a place where an unusual incident has occurred. If you cannot send even 10 or 20 men to the spot, the situation even from the normal control and protection angle would become difficult.

If this scheme has to be recast and a reserve is not to be maintained, it would be necessary to increase the number of men in each sector. This may have met the protection requirements of each sector, but would have made all of them weaker because of the inability to rally men together when needed for an emergency.

In the scheme I have not taken into account law and order functions. The protective functions require extra men. For instance, in Banaras Hindu University itself there have been numerous occasions when there have been faction fights, indiscipline and university events and special requirements owing to an outbreak of crime. The University Protective staff would not be able to deal with such incidents if a reserve is not provided for.

Without the reserve the scheme would be unworkable".

The University have at present 159 permanent and 7 temporary posts of Chowkidars in various departments. Besides 50 students Shanti Sainiks are also sanctioned for the Chief Proctors' Organisation for 10 months in a year at the rate of Rs.50 p.m.

The scheme furnished by the University has the following further discrepancies:

- (i) The non recurring expenditure on staff car, telephones, wireless, training expert etc. has been estimated at the rate of Rs.90,000 p.a.

88

- (ii) An expenditure of Rs. 70,000 has been shown against the 40 Chowkidars under the Chief Proctor's organisation.
- (iii) The salary scale of Rs. 75=95 has been provided to the Shanti Sainiks which is higher than the scale being given to Chowkidars.
- (iv) Though the members of the Security Force are required to stay in the campus, no provision has been made for this purpose.

It is understood that the Banaras Hindu University has also approached the Government of India for grant of license to operate four fixed and ten mobile UHF wireless stations within the university campus.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

E.O. (CD)

Confidential
University Grants Commission
Revised

Meeting :
Dated : January 16, 1974

Item No. 19 : To consider a proposal received from the Delhi University for provision of additional teaching staff for the Evening Law Centres No. 1 and II of the Law Faculty.

The University of Delhi has sent a proposal for the following additional teaching posts for the Evening Law Centres No. I and II of the Law Faculty :

Law Centre No. I

1	Readers	4
2	Part time Lecturer	1
3	Research Fellow	2

Law Centre No. 2

(a)	Readers	2
(b)	Lecturers	5
(c)	Part time Lecturers	4

2. The following justification has been given by the University in support of its proposals.

(a) Law Centre No. I

(i) The number of students was 1264 during the last year at the LLB level and there were 17 sections. This year, the number has arisen to 1560 and the number of sections is 18.

(ii) The Centre attracts a number of senior students in the LLB classes, quite a few holding responsible posts in the Government and other organizations. It is therefore, imperative to have some mature law teachers. Hence creation of some posts of readers is essential keeping in view the necessity to maintain proper academic standards and discipline at the centre.

(iii) To encourage research atmosphere and to improve general academic environments, it is necessary that some research work is carried out alongwith teaching work. In view of this it is essential to have two posts of research fellows.

(b) Evening Law Centre No. II

(i) The number of students at the Centre is about 1000.

(ii) The additional staff will increase the teaching capacity of the centre to a considerable extent.

(iii) The remaining deficit will be met by not offering certain optional subjects in the curriculum and by providing not more than one section in the optional subjects.

(iv) Senior positions are necessary for providing effective academic directions in a highly specialised

(v) The centre offers instruction in about half a dozen professional courses per year as required by the Bar Council. At present there are no part time positions in the Centre.

(vi) The University imparts instructions in courses like Civil Procedure Code, Criminal Procedure, Evidence, Pleading and Conveyancing, Limitation & Arbitration and Minor Acts, for which they require the services of practising lawyers. These courses can be effectively taught only by those who have day today experience in the administration of justice.

3. The University of Delhi has further stated that the work which is being done at the two Evening Law Centres is of the same quality as that obtaining in the main faculty of law and it is, therefore, necessary to maintain proper ratio between the senior and junior posts at the Evening Law Centres and such ratio should be comparable to that obtaining in the main faculty day shift. Being a part and parcel of the faculty, the structure and pattern of teaching staff at the centres may not be different from that in the main faculty. The comparable academic standards also have to be maintained both in the day and evening shifts. The university has emphasised that this point should be taken in account while considering the question of sanctioning the posts for both the Law Centres.

4. It has also been suggested by the university that the Commission may fix a ratio between the students and the teachers so that the number of teachers is automatically adjusted according to the number of students on the rolls.

5. In this connection the following observations are made :-

(a) The Commission had earlier agreed to the Delhi University starting the Evening Law Centres in New Delhi and the expenditure for these is being met outside the fourth plan allocation.

(b) Evening Law Centre No. 1 has already completed 3 years of its existence and the necessary staff had been provided for this. The university had started LLM classes in this Centre which had not been accepted by the U.G.C. It has also introduced new papers without reference to the University Grants Commission.

(c) The Law Centre No. II had been set up with effect academic year 1971, and is now in the third year. The U.G.C. had earlier assessed the requirements of staff for first year and the second year of the LLB classes. The University had sent the proposal for staff for the third year in beginning of the academic year but these were mixed up with those of the law Centre No. I. The university was requested to send separate proposals for the Law Centre No. II. No staff has, therefore, been provided for the Law Centre No. II for the third year of the classes.

At an emergent meeting of the Faculty of Law held on 4th January, 1974, while considering the question of additional staff for Evening Law Centre II, the Faculty resolved as under :

" The Faculty noted with concern that for about 1,000 students in Evening Law Centre No. II, the sanctioned staff by the U.G.C. is as follows :

Professors	One
Readers	Two
Lecturers	Eleven

This staff was sanctioned when the students strength was 600 and the Centre did not have the third year of teaching. The teaching requirements of Centre No. II were forwarded to the University in March/April, 1973 and that in spite of many written and verbal reminders, no additional staff has been sanctioned over the staff of the last year when the students strength was 600 as compared to 1,000 now.

In the circumstances mentioned above, the Faculty noted that the Professor-in-Charge, Evening Law Centre No. II may have no option, but to suspend the teaching till such time adequate staff is appointed for the Centre."

6. The main reasons for the increase in the students enrolment as stated by the Dean of the Faculty, Delhi University are :

1. Growth of under graduate education in Delhi ;
2. Demand of professional qualifications for various jobs in Delhi and outside ;
3. Opportunities for professional training to unemployed graduates ;
4. Natural growth of the University in a decade from 10,000 to 80,000 and that of the Faculty of Law from 720 to 4,000 ;
5. Pressure of post graduate courses in the University of Delhi ;
6. Enrolment figures in some other Universities are as follows :

Aligarh Muslim University	-	400
Banaras Hindu University	-	400
Bombay University	-	10000
Calcutta University	-	10000
Madras University	-	5000
Bangalore University	-	3000
Lucknow University	-	10000

The workload has been calculated separately for Law Centres I & II and Day shift and is summarised as Annexure I. The following assumption/norms have been adopted in calculating the workload. These norms are on the basis of the recommendations made by the U.G.C. Committee consisting of Professor Irani (Bombay University), Professor Rama Rao (Madras University) and Professor S. Dayal (Panjab University)_.

(1) Each section of the first year LL.B. class

consists of 70 students. This number is 60 for the second and third year classes.

(2) In the first year LL.B. class, there are 5 compulsory papers, each having three periods of instruction per week and in second and third year, there are two compulsory papers and six optionals, out of which students have to take three. Out of 6 optionals, 4 or 5 are very popular and big optionals necessitating teaching arrangement in each section separately. The optionals and the number of students opting for such optionals are indicated in Annexure II.

(3) A Professor takes 6 periods per week, each period of 50 minutes and a Reader takes 9 periods and a Lecturer 12 periods ;

(4) The ratio between senior and junior teachers has been kept as 1:2 and that between Professors and Readers as 1:4.

On the basis of this, the additional staff required/ proposals made are as follows :

	<u>Additional staff required</u>	<u>Proposals made</u>
1. Evening Law Centre No. I	Professors = 2 Readers = 10 Lecturers = 8	Readers = 4 Lecturers = 2
2. Evening Law Centre No. II	Professor = 1 Readers = 6 Lecturers = 5	Readers = 2 Lecturers = 7 (*) (1) including 4 part- time lecturers

The following suggestions are for consideration :

(i) Law Centre No. I : The university may include these posts in the fifth plan proposals.

(ii) Law Centre No. II : Commission may agree to the creation of additional posts of two readers and seven lecturers on the understanding that the expenditure on these posts will be met either from the non-plan funds or from within fourth plan allocation and no additional provision will be made available to the university in this regard.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

D. S. (CU) // A.S. (CU)

Work load of Law Faculty
(figures as on 31-12-1973)

1. <u>Enrolment/Sections.</u>		<u>Evening LAW Centre-1</u>		<u>Evening LAW Centre-2</u>		<u>Day-Shift.</u>	
	<u>Year.</u>	<u>Enrolment.</u>	<u>Sections.</u>	<u>Enrolment.</u>	<u>Sections.</u>	<u>Enrolment.</u>	<u>Sections.</u>
<u>LL.B.</u>	1	673	(9)	423	(6)	530	(7)
	2	424	(7)	310	(5)	400	(6)
	3	416	(7)	240	(4)	300	(5)
	Total..	<u>1513</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>978</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>1230</u>	<u>18</u>
<u>LL.M.</u>	1	30	-	-	-	30	-
	2	20	-	-	-	20	-
	Total ..	<u>50</u>	-	-	-	<u>50</u>	-
Grand Total..		<u>1563</u>		<u>978</u>		<u>1280</u>	

2. Number of proposals per week.

		<u>1</u>		<u>2</u>		<u>Day</u>	
<u>LL.B.</u>	1	9x15	= 135	6x15	= 90	7x15	= 105
	2	7x21	= 147	5x21	= 105	6x21	= 126
	3	7x21	= 147	4x21	= 84	5x21	= 105
			<u>429</u>		<u>279</u>		<u>336</u>
<u>LL.M.</u>	1		24	No LL.M.		LL.M. I	24
	2		<u>24</u>			LL.M. II	<u>24</u>
	Total..		<u>48</u>				<u>48</u>
Grand Total..			<u>477</u>		<u>279</u>		<u>384</u>

	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>MAY</u>
3. <u>Staff required:</u>	Jr. = 324 p = 27 L Sr. = 158 p = 17 = 3 P + 14 R	Jr. = 106 p = 16 L Sr. = 93 p = 10 = 2 P + 8 R	Jr. = 252 p = 21 L Sr. = 132 p = 15 = 3 P + 12 R
	<u>3 P, 14 R, 27 L</u>	<u>2 P, 8 R, 16 L</u>	<u>3 P, 12 R, 21 L</u>
4. <u>Existing Staff:</u>	1 P, 4 R, 19 L	1 P, 2 R, 11 L	3 P, 12 R, 16 L
5. <u>Additional staff required:</u>	2 P, 10 R, 8 L	1 P, 6 R, 5 L	- - 5 L
6. <u>Present proposal:</u>	4 R 2 L	2 R 7 L	- - -

Note:

p = Period
Jr. = Junior
Sr. = Senior

P = Professor
R = Reader
L = Lecturer

Evening Law Centre-II.

Optional-students enrolment.
Law-Faculty.

	<u>Course.</u>	<u>No. of sections.</u>	<u>No. of students.</u>
	0 Business Association I	4	About 60 student in each section
III Semester	0 Labour Law I	4	60 students in each Sec.
	0 Taxations I	4	60 " "
	0 Private International Law	1	15 "
	0 Public International Law II	1	40 to 50
	0 Carriage by Air, Sea & land	1	40 students.
IV Semester	0 Business Association II	4	About 60 students in each Sec.
	0 Labour Law II	4	" " " "
	0 Taxation II	4	" " " "
	0 Commercial Transactions.	4	" " " "
	0 Criminology	1	40 students.
	0 Law & Poverty	1	15 students.
V Semester	0 Military Law	1	20 students.
	0 Public Control of Business	3	60 students in each sec.
	0 Rent Control & Town Planning.	3	" " "
	0 Law of Insolvency.	3	" " "
	0 Trade Marks & copy Right.	3	" " "
	0 International Institutions.	1	40
VI Semester	0 Interpretation of Statistics.	1	30 students.
	0 Negotiable Instruments,	3	50-60 students in each sec.
	0 Legislative Drafting.	1	15 students
	0 Law relating to Elections.	1	35-40 students.

Note: The position is more or less the same in Centre No. 1 & in Day Shifts.

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

100

Meeting:

Dated: 16th January, 1974

Item No. 20: To consider the proposal for establishing an Indian Council of Philosophy.

.....

The Ministry of Education and Social Welfare, Government of India appointed a committee under the Chairmanship of Dr. D.F. Chattopadhyaya, Minister of Commerce to consider the proposal received by it for establishing an Indian Council of Philosophy and Humanities. The committee agreed with the proposal and recommended the setting up of an Indian Council of Philosophy during the fifth plan period. The Ministry of Education and Social Welfare has desired to have the views of the UGC in the matter.

The committee has observed that there is a need to have a separate central organization which may be known as Indian Council of Philosophy. It may function broadly on the same lines as the Indian Council of Social Science Research or the Indian Council of Historical Research. The committee recognised the valuable work being done by the UGC for promotion of teaching and research in Philosophy and also noted that a Panel on Philosophy had been set up by the UGC. The committee, however, felt that there was a need to supplement the work which is now being done by the UGC, universities and several other research organisations and for that purpose a professional organization like the proposed Indian Council of Philosophy may be set up by the Government of India at an early date so that it may start functioning from the financial year 1974-75.

The committee was not in favour of putting together the responsibility of promoting teaching and research in Philosophy and Humanities in one organization since it was likely to create conflicts in day to day operation and hinder progress. The philosophical aspects of humanities have been recommended to be included within the scope of the proposed Indian Council of Philosophy.

The proposed Indian Council of Philosophy would strive to promote teaching and research in all branches of philosophy (Indian, Eastern and Western) and of philosophical aspects of Humanities, Social Sciences, Natural sciences and Mathematics. The functions and organization of the proposed Indian Council of Philosophy are indicated in the report of the committee which is attached (Annexure).

P.T.O.

101

It may be mentioned in this connection that the UGC at its meeting held on 10th September, 1973 (Item No.7) considered a similar proposal for establishment of Indian Council of Mathematical Science Research recommended by the Mathematical Conference held in Bangalore. The Commission was of the view that since necessary steps for the improvement of teaching and research in Mathematics will be taken with the help of the Standing Committee on Scientific Research and Development and also its Panels in Sciences and Mathematics, it could not support the proposal for the establishment of an Indian Council of Mathematical Sciences.

The proposal for establishing an Indian Council of Philosophy is placed before the Commission for consideration.

E.O.(H-I)/J.S.(II)

CHUGH

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE GOVT.
OF INDIA TO EXAMINE THE PROPOSAL FOR THE ESTA-
BLISHMENT OF AN INDIAN COUNCIL OF PHILOSOPHY &
HUMANITIES.

Introductory

1. The Ministry of Education and Social Welfare had received a suggestion that, during the Fifth Plan, an Indian Council of Philosophical Research should be established to provide support to the study of Philosophy, particularly modern Philosophy in India. Some alternative suggestions on the subject had also been put forward. For instance, it had been suggested that the proposed Council should cover, within its scope, not only Philosophy but also Humanities. Yet another suggestion was that instead of setting up a separate Council for Philosophy and Humanities, special earmarked funds should be provided to the University Grants Commission for the purpose or the work may be entrusted to the Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Simla. Before taking a final decision on the subject, the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare decided to set up a Committee to examine these proposals in all their aspects and to make comprehensive and detailed recommendations to Government. The composition of the Committee is given in appendix.

2. The Committee held two meetings in all. The first meeting was held on the 25th July, 1973 in the office of the Chairman at New Delhi. At this meeting, the Committee appointed a small Working Group to prepare a draft report. This was considered and adopted by the Committee in its second and final meeting held at the office of the Chairman at New Delhi on 26th October, 1973.

Need

3. The Committee is unanimously of the view that there is a need to have a separate Central Organization entitled "Indian Council of Philosophy" functioning broadly on the same lines as the Indian Council of Social Science Research or the Indian Council of Historical Research. This does not reflect in any way on the role of the University Grants Commission. The University Grants Commission has appointed a Panel on Philosophy and the Committee recognizes the valuable work done by the UGC for promotion of teaching & research in Philosophy. All the same, the Committee is strongly of the view that a professional organization like the proposed Indian Council of Philosophy is essential and will be able to play a catalytic and important role which would supplement what is now being done by the University Grants Commission, Universities and several other research organizations. The Committee is also convinced that the purpose it has in view cannot be achieved by placing earmarked grants at the disposal of the UGC or of the Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Simla. It, therefore, strongly recommends that Government should take immediate steps to establish an autonomous professional organization under the title "Indian Council of Philosophy" so that it begins to function not later than the next financial year (1974-75).

4. The Committee has carefully examined the proposal that there should be a joint Council for promotion of research in Philosophy and Humanities. While the Committee strongly favours the inclusion of philosophical aspects of Humanities within the scope of the proposed Indian Council of Philosophy, it does not see any advantage in putting together the responsibility of promoting teaching and research in Philosophy and Humanities in one organization. This is likely to create conflicts in day-to-day operation and hinder progress.

Scope

5. The proposed Council should strive to promote teaching and research in Philosophy. The word "Philosophy", as used here, should be interpreted very broadly to include all branches of Philosophy (India, Eastern and Western) and all philosophical aspects of Humanities, Social Sciences, Natural Sciences and Mathematics.

6. The functions of the proposed Indian Council of Philosophy should, among others, include the following:-

- (1) To review the progress of research in Philosophy from time to time;
- (2) To sponsor or assist projects or programmes of research in Philosophy;
- (3) To give financial support to learned organizations standard journals, institutions and organizations engaged in the conduct of research in Philosophy;
- (4) To provide technical assistance for the formation of research projects and programmes in Philosophy, by individuals or institutions, and to organise and support institutional or other arrangements for training in research methodology;
- (5) To indicate periodically areas and topics on which research in Philosophy should be promoted and to adopt special measures for the development of research in neglected or developing areas;
- (6) To co-ordinate research activities in Philosophy and especially to encourage programmes of interdisciplinary research;
- (7) To organise, sponsor and assist seminar, workshops, Institutes, Special Courses study circles, working groups/parties, and conferences for promoting research and its utilisation in Philosophy;
- (8) To give grants for publication of digests, journals, periodicals and scholarly works devoted to research in Philosophy and to undertake their publication;

- (10/11)
- (9) To institute and administer fellowships, scholarships and awards for research in philosophy by students, teachers and others;
 - (10) To develop and support documentation services, including maintenance and supply of data, preparation of an inventory of current research in philosophy and compilation of a National Registrar of Philosophers;
 - (11) To promote collaboration in research between Indian Philosophers and those from other countries;
 - (12) To advise the Government of India on all such matters pertaining to teaching and research in philosophy as may be referred to it by the Government of India from time to time; and
 - (13) Generally to take all such measures as may be found necessary from time to time to promote research in philosophy.

Organisation

The Officers and authorities of the Indian Council of Philosophy would be the following:-

- (1) The President.
- (2) The Council.
- (3) The Executive Committee; and
- (4) The Director.

8. The President of the Indian Council of Philosophy shall be nominated by Government and would be an eminent philosopher or a person who has made an outstanding contribution to the study of Philosophy. His term of office should be three years with provision for re-nomination for one more term. He should be an honorary officer of the Council.

9. The Council will be the Chief policy making body of the Indian Council of Philosophy. It should consist of 26 members as follows:-

- (i) The President of the Council.
- (ii) 12 persons to be nominated by Government. Ten of these be distinguished philosophers or teachers of Philosophy in university departments, affiliated colleges or schools or other persons who have made an outstanding contribution to Philosophy. In nominating these persons, care should be taken to see that the different branches of Philosophy are properly represented and that there is a fair regional representation as well. It should be a matter of policy to include a representative of the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare and a representative of the Ministry of Finance.

105

- (iii) A member of the University Grants Commission elected or nominated by the Commission to work on the Council.
- (iv) Two members of the Indian Philosophical Congress elected or nominated by the Congress to work on the Council.
- (v) A member of the Indian Council of Social Science Research elected or nominated by the I.C.S.S.R. to work on the Council.
- (vi) A member of the Indian Council of Historical Research elected or nominated by the I.C.H.R. to work on the Council.
- (vii) A member of the National Science Academy elected or nominated by the Academy.
- (viii) Six persons co-opted by the Council from among its fellows, associate fellows and such organisations devoted to the study of Philosophy as the Council may decide from time to time.
- (ix) Director of the Council.

10. The term of office of the members of the Council should be three years but outgoing members should be eligible for reappointment for another term. No member of the Council should, however, be nominated for more than two consecutive terms.

11. After the first three years of the Council, a rotational system should be introduced in which a third of the members of the Council should retire every year.

12. The Council should meet as often as necessary but not less than once a year.

13. The Executive Committee of the Council should consist of not less than seven and not more than eleven members as shown below:-

- (i) The Director of the Council - Chairman
- (ii) Five persons elected by the Council from among its members
- (iii) The representatives of the Ministry of Education and S.W. and Ministry of Finance nominated on the Council.
- (iv) Not more than three fellows or associate fellows of the Council nominated by the Council.

14. Subject to the Memorandum of Association, Rules and Regulations, and all general and special orders of the Council, the administration of the Council shall vest in the Executive Committee.

15. The Executive Committee shall meet as often as necessary but not less than once a quarter.

16. The Director of the Council shall have the status of a Fellow of the Council. The first Director shall be appointed by Government and shall hold office till a Director is appointed by the Council with the approval of Government. The Council will frame regulations relating to his term of appointment, remuneration, and other conditions of service, powers and responsibilities.

17. The Indian Council of Philosophy should be registered as a Society under the Societies' Registration Act, 1860.

Funds

18. During the Fifth Five Year Plan, a sum of Rs.1 crore should be provided for the Indian Council of Philosophy. Most of the funds of the Council would have to come from the Government, although the Council should be vested with the authority to raise funds from other sources.

Headquarters

19. The Headquarters of the Council should be at Delhi. The constitution of the Council should, however, vest the authority in the Council to locate its Headquarters at any other place in India.

20. The Committee places on record its gratitude to Government for having given it this opportunity to suggest the organisational machinery for promoting disciplinary and inter-disciplinary research in Philosophy.

List of Members of the Committee set up to examine the proposal for the establishment of an Indian Council of Philosophy and Humanities.

.....

CHAIRMAN

1. Prof. D.P. Chattopadhyaya,
Minister of Commerce,
Government of India,
New Delhi.
10. Dr. T.P. Meenakshisundaran,
Senior Fellow,
Dravidian Linguistic
Association, Tirupati Centre,
Sri Venkateswara University,
Tirupati (Andhra Pradesh).

MEMBERS

2. Prof. Kalidas Bhattacharyya,
Rajeshwari Bhawan,
3, Gurudham Colony,
Durga Kund Road,
Varanasi-5.
3. Prof. N.A. Devaraja,
UGC National Professor,
Centre of Advanced
Study in Philosophy,
Banaras Hindu University,
Varanasi-5.
4. Prof. K. Satchidananda Murty,
UGC National Fellow,
Department of Philosophy,
Andhra University,
Visakhapatnam-3 (AP)
5. Professor K.J. Shah,
Department of Philosophy,
Karnatak University,
Dharwar-3 (Mysore)
6. Dr. V.S. Naravane,
Fellow,
Indian Institute of
Advanced Study,
Rashtrapati Niwas,
Simla.
7. Dr. Niharranjan Ray,
C-17, Green Park Extension,
New Delhi-16.
8. Shri C.B. Rao,
Vice-Chancellor,
Agra University,
Agra.
9. Dr. P. Muchwa,
Secretary,
Sahitya Akademi,
Rabindra Bhawan,
Ferozeshah Road,
New Delhi.
11. Dr. Narayana Menon,
Executive Director,
National Centre for the
Performing Arts,
89, Bhulabhai Desai Road,
Bombay-400035.
12. Shri Umashankar Joshi,
M.P.,
"S.T.U."
Sardar Patel Nagar,
Ahmedabad-6.
13. Prof. S.C. Dube,
Director,
Indian Institute of Advanced
Study, Rashtrapati Niwas,
Simla.
14. Shri K. Alkazi,
Director,
National School of Drama,
Rabindra Bhawan,
Ferozeshah Road,
New Delhi.
15. Dr. S.N. Ganguly,
Centre of Advanced Studies
in Philosophy,
Visva-Bharati, Shantiniketan
(W. Bengal).
16. Prof. R. Prasad,
Senior Professor of
Philosophy,
Department of Humanities
and Social Sciences,
Indian Institute of Technology,
I.I.T. Post Office,
Kanpur-16.
17. Shri R.K. Chhabra,
Secretary,
University Grants Commission,
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
New Delhi-110001.

108

18. Prof. K.C. Pandeya,
Professor of Buddhist Studies,
University of Delhi,
Delhi-110007.

19. Dr. (Mrs.) Margaret Chatterjee,
Head of the Department of Philosophy,
Faculty of Arts,
University of Delhi,
Delhi-110007.

MEMBER-SECRETARY

20. Shri J.P. Naik,
Member-Secretary,
Indian Council of Social Science Research,
I.I.P.A. Hostel Building,
Indraprastha Estate,
New Delhi-110001.

'CHUGH'

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

109

Meeting:

Dated: 16th January, 1974

Item No. 21: To receive a note on the likely allocation of the UGC for the Fifth Five Year Plan.

.....

The University Grants Commission at its meeting held on 30th April, 1973 received a note on the proposals formulated for the development of higher education and research during the Fifth Five Year Plan period. The Commission generally agreed with the programmes amounting to Rs.461 crores included in the note. A statement indicating the distribution of outlay amounting to Rs.461 crores for various programmes approved by the Commission is attached (Annexure-I).

The Committee appointed by the Commission to consider the draft outline of the Fifth Five Year Plan of the U.G.C. met on 23rd December, 1973 in the U.G.C. The meeting was attended by Chairman, UGC, Vice-Chairman, UGC, Prof. Rais Ahmed, Prof. R.S. Sharma and Prof. B.M. Udgankar. The Committee noted that against the proposed outlay of Rs.461 crores, the Planning Commission has recommended Rs.210/- crores (including Rs.30 crores earmarked for R & D Research in relation to N.C.S.T. Plan) The Ministry of Education has, however, proposed an outlay of Rs.280 crores (including Rs.30 crores for tied research for N.C.S.T.). A statement indicating these is attached (Annexure-II).

The Committee after discussions on the allocation for various programmes recommended a tentative outlay of Rs.292 crores as indicated in the Statement (Annexure-II)

The matter is placed before the Commission.

E.O.(C.D.)

'CHUGH'

ANNEXURE-I TO ITEM NO.21

<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>Proposed Allocation for V PLAN (Rs. in crores)</u>	<u>Percentage to the total</u>
<u>A. Development of Research in Universities</u>		
1. General and Special Support for Research.	40	8.7
2. Individual (proposal) research grants.	7	1.5
3. Science Service Centres and Research Centres	20	4.3
4. Instrumentation Centres	5	1.1
5. Pre Ph.D. programmes	5	1.1
6. Research Fellowships	10	2.2
<u>B. Development of University Education</u>		
1. Restructuring of Courses and Examination Reform.	10	2.2
2. Vocationalisation of Collegiate Education.	10	2.2
3. Educational Innovation and Science Education Centres.	5	1.1
4. Libraries, Computers and Workshops	20	4.3
5. Strengthening of existing University Departments.	50	10.8
6. New Universities/University Centres.	48	10.4
7. College Development Programmes	50	10.8
8. Education to assist the Under-privileged.	5	1.1
9. Removal of Regional Imbalances	10	2.2
10. Faculty Improvement	25	5.4
11. Autonomous Colleges	20	4.3
12. Centres of Advanced Study	15	3.3
13. Correspondence University	5	1.1
14. Development of Fine Arts & Cultural Studies.	10	2.2

(11)

15. Student Amenities	20	4.3
16. Teacher Welfare	15	3.3
17. Non-teaching Employees Welfare	5	1.1
18. Development of Central Universities and Medical Colleges	20	4.3
19. Development of Colleges in Delhi.	10	2.2
20. Teacher Education.	8	1.7
21. International Collaboration and Cultural Exchanges.	2	0.4
22. Regional Centres and Planning Cell in U.G.C.	1	0.2
23. Other Schemes.	10	2.2
Total	<u>461</u>	<u>100.00</u>

'CHUGH'

ANNEXURE-II TO ITEM NO.21

	UGC proposals	Planning Commission	Proposed by Ministry
(Rs. in crores)			
Research	55	18	18
Centres for advanced study	15	10	10
Development of University Departments (including workshops, laboratories, instrumentation, computer centres).	95	30	50
New Central Universities and Centres including new State Universities.	55	20	23
Central Universities.	25*	5	30
Development of Colleges.	70	30	50
Restructuring of courses and examination reform.	15	10	10
Autonomous Colleges	20	9	3
Faculty development and Teacher Welfare.	40	20	20
Student amenities.	20	20	20
Others.	36	8	10
<hr/>			
Total:	446**	180	250
<hr/>			
Earmarked for S&T Plan and R&D		30	30
<hr/>			
Grand Total:		210	280
<hr/>			

* Includes Delhi Colleges

** Excludes Rs.5 crores for Medical Colleges
and Rs.10 crores for Teacher Education.

<u>S C H E M E</u>	<u>Rs. in Crores</u>
A. Development of Research	58
B. <u>Development of Existing State Universities.</u>	
1. Restructuring of Courses and Examination Reform	10
2. Professional Courses	
(i) New Departments in Inter-disciplinary fields	
(ii) Introduction of courses in Fine Arts & Culture.	
(iii) Introduction of Professional Courses.	
3. Students Amenities	10
4. Teachers Amenities.	10
5. Central facilities (Library & Workshop)	15
6. Strengthening of Departments	30
7. Computers	10
C. Central Universities* (for purposes indicated in B above & other items for which centre took responsibility for Central Universities).	20
D. New Universities/Postgraduate Centres (Both Central & State)	20
E. <u>Colleges:</u>	
(i) Strengthening of Colleges (Undergraduate & Postgraduate)	40
(ii) Students amenities.	10
(iii) Teacher amenities	10
(iv) Autonomous Colleges	9
Faculty Development	15
Science Education Centres	5
Miscellaneous	10
Total:	<u>292</u>

* Aligarh Muslim University, Banaras Hindu University, Delhi University, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Visva-Bharati.

University Grants Commission

Meeting:

Dated: 16th January, 1974

Item No. 23: To consider the continuation of the scheme of 'Preparation of University Level Books of Indian Authors'.

.....

In consultation with the Ministry of Education & Social Welfare, the University Grants Commission initiated in 1970-71, the scheme for 'Preparation of University Level Books by Indian Authors'. The funds for this scheme are provided by the Government of India (Ministry of Education and Social Welfare) over and above the normal budget of the Commission. In its meeting of 3rd February, 1971 (Item No.8), the Commission noted the progress and the guidelines laid down for the scheme. Subsequently in its meeting of 1.3.1972 (Item No.39) it approved the brochure to be issued under the scheme. The Commission in its meeting of 9th July, 1973 (Item No.11) agreed to the institution for short-term fellowships under the Book Writing Scheme. The actual expenditure under this scheme during the years 1970-73 is as under:-

<u>Year</u>	<u>Expenditure</u>	<u>No. of awards made</u>
1970-71	nil	73
1971-72	Rs. 3,78,532.00	121
1972-73	Rs. 8,89,289.25	70

Upto the 31st March, 1973, 264 projects had been selected for the preparation of books in different subjects of University studies under this scheme. But some of them could not be implemented due to inability of the awardees to undertake the assignment, and at present only 228 projects are in progress in addition to the six books already completed.

Under this scheme normally the awards are expected to be made thrice in a year. Accordingly the first selection for 1973-74 was made in July 1973 when 34 projects were selected. But due to non-availability of adequate funds, the Commission's acceptance in respect of these 34 projects has not been communicated to the teachers concerned. Nor any further selection of the projects has been made or fresh applications invited after the July 1973 selections. At the moment some 50 fresh proposals are in hand and of these 30 have already been got evaluated by the experts.

During 1973-74, the Commission approached the Government of India (Ministry of Education & Social Welfare) for funds to the tune of Rs. 19.00 lakhs. This includes an estimated expenditure of Rs. 17,28,273/-

towards the payment of fellowship and contingency grants in respect of the 228 on-going projects and another Rs.40,000/- for the 'Staff' provided for this scheme. But so far the Ministry has provided Rs.10.00 lakhs only. In addition there is a balance of Rs.2,32,178/- available from the previous year. The actual expenditure during the year (upto the 31st December, 1973) amounts to Rs.8,29,262/07 (sanctions conveyed) - excluding expenditure on the 'Staff'. Correspondence for more funds is continuing with the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare but at the moment the scheme has almost come to a standstill as no awards have been made during the current year so far.

The scheme has of course created a keen interest amongst the University and College teachers all over the country. This scheme is apparently both urgent and of high importance if we desire to make available to the students in our universities good quality books written by Indian authors and gradually reduce their reliance on imported books written by foreign authors. In view of the importance of the scheme and the value which the UGC attaches to this programme, it will be necessary to devise some method by which the Commission can activate this programme by finding funds from its own resources.

If the sanctions in respect of the 34 projects already selected are issued, the expenditure during the remaining three months of 1973-74 may be very marginal, say about Rs.50,000/-, assuming that work on not more than 50% of these projects will commence before the 31st March, 1974, requiring release of about two months' fellowship grant (Rs.500/- to 750/- per month per fellow) and one instalment of Rs.2,000/- for the contingency grant in each case. In fact considerable expenditure on these new projects will only be from 1974-75 onwards. We may also have to find money in the case of on-going projects over and above Rs.10.00 lakhs which has been provided by the Government of India so far during the current year. The payments in this regard can, however, be regulated to release only the grants upto the end of March, 1974 rather than in six months instalments as is the practice at the moment. This may require about Rs.3.00 lakhs or even less. Accordingly if it could be possible for the UGC to find from its own resources in 1973-74, funds to the extent of about Rs.4.00 lakhs, the scheme of 'Preparation of University Level Books' could be kept going without stopping the selections during the current year. We could inform the Ministry of Education & Social Welfare that the Commission is arranging this money and would adjust it when the funds are made available in the next year. The other possibility is that the Commission may itself consider making a contribution out of its own resources for support of this project in addition to what the Ministry may provide, both this year and in the subsequent years during the Vth Plan period.

The matter is placed before the Commission for its consideration.

DS(SA)

University Grants Commission

Meeting:

Dated: January 16, 1974

Item No. 24: To receive a note on the possibility of bringing out a Journal on Higher Education either on behalf of the Commission or in association with some other agency.

.....

The question of bringing out a Journal on Higher Education has been under the consideration of the Commission for some time. Publications like 'Occasional Notes' and 'UGC Bulletin' were brought out by the Commission's Office with a view to informing the universities regarding the UGC Programmes. At its meeting, held on 10th December, 1973, the Commission desired that a proposal alongwith financial implications for bringing out the Journal be placed before it for its consideration. A Committee which was appointed to examine this matter had two meetings on 12th December, 1973 and 3rd January, 1974. The minutes of the two meetings are placed at Annexure I & II. The following salient observations were made by the Committee:-

- (1) The need for having a Journal to act as an effective channel for communication between UGC at the policy and decision making level and the academic community at the implementation level with regard to the various schemes of the Commission, was emphasized. The channel will ensure a two-way dialogue enabling the UGC to effectively communicate with the community and act as a feed back mechanism for the improvement of UGC programmes to suit the needs of the community.
- (2) It was agreed that the Journal should consist of two parts - Part I devoted to news/information on UGC policies, programmes, schemes etc., Part-II containing articles - as a forum for discussion, wherein any academic institution or individual can offer constructive criticism on the UGC programmes and policies.
- (3) The possibility of the existing periodicals and journals like UGC Bulletin, University News of the Inter-University Board etc. for upgrading was also considered. It was observed that starting a fresh journal perhaps will be better for obtaining desired impact. It was resolved that the journal should be developed under the editorial responsibility of an erudite scholar of repute from outside the UGC. The editor

117

could be paid an honorarium for his work. The UGC will explore the agency or institution preferably located in Delhi to run the journal. The journal should be financially supported by the University Grants Commission till it is able to sustain on its own resources. There should be an Editorial Board of Management involving representatives of the University Grants Commission, Inter-University Board, Indian Council of Social Sciences Research etc. The journal should be a quarterly to start with having a circulation around two thousand copies.

- (4) To study further the organisational and financial aspects of the journal, Dr. Amrik Singh, Director, South Campus, Delhi University was requested to furnish a detailed note to the Commission. This note is awaited.

The matter is placed before the Commission.

PO-33(L)

'CHUGH'

Annexure-I to Item No. 24

Minutes of the First meeting on the "UGC
Journal on Higher Education" held on 12.12.1973

.....

In connection with the bringing out of a UGC Journal on Higher Education, a meeting was held on the afternoon of 12th December 1973 in the room of the Vice-Chairman, UGC. Professor Satish Chandra, Vice-Chairman presided over the meeting. The following officers of the Commission attended:-

1. Shri R.K. Chhabra
Secretary
2. Dr. D. Shankar Narayan
Additional Secretary
3. Dr. R.D. Deshpande
Joint Secretary (I)
4. Dr. R.K. Mathur
Education Officer (Exam.)
5. Shri V. Appa Rao
Publication Officer

Dr. J.N. Kaul, Joint Secretary (II) could not attend the meeting.

The following three main aspects were considered at the meeting:-

1. What should be the broad contents of the Journal?
2. Which agency or institution will be responsible for bringing out the journal?
3. What organisational aspects will be involved in the effort?

1. It was felt that till now there is no medium for communication between the UGC at the policy and decision making level and the wider academic community at the implementation level with regard to the various schemes of the Commission. Most of the innovative and creative thinking of the Commission is restricted to the Agenda Papers and Minutes of the Commission Meetings. The information is not readily available to the academic community. Also most of the universities and colleges do not have a medium of their own to reach the community under their jurisdiction. Moreover, the common public is ignorant of the efforts and achievements of the Commission in the field of educational development.

In view of the above, it was agreed that there should be an academic journal to bridge the communication gap in the field of higher education. The journal should consist of two parts - Part 1 devoted to the information on UGC Policies, Programmes, Schemes etc; Part 2 containing articles.

Part 2 should be a forum for discussion wherein any academic institution or individual can offer constructive criticism on the UGC programmes and policies. Care should be taken to see that the criticism does not go down to the subjective level. Thus the journal could be acting as a feedback mechanism for analytical study and further modifications of the UGC programme. The journal could be issued once in every two or three months to start with. There could be special issues covering separate subjects like Examination Reform, Autonomous Colleges, College Science Improvement etc.

2 & 3 The possibility of the existing periodicals and journals like UGC Bulletin, University News of the Inter-University Board and the New Frontiers in Higher Education (of All India Christian Association for Higher Education) for upgrading and take over by the UGC or for supporting by UGC has been considered. However, it was observed that starting a fresh medium is desirable for a proper development and to be free from institutional influences. The UGC has already a Section consisting of one Publication Officer and two assistants for bringing out publications. The set-up could be strengthened substantially with whole time staff to create a separate machinery for the publication of the journal. However, it was felt desirable to entrust the editorial responsibility to an erudite scholar of repute from outside the UGC. The Editor could be paid an honorarium for his work.

Second Meeting

To study further the organisational aspects of the journal it was decided that the following specialists from outside the UGC may be invited for an informal discussion before the end of the third week of December 1973:

1. Dr. Amrik Singh, Delhi University.
2. Prof. Tapas Mazumdar,
Jawaharlal Nehru University.
3. Prof. Suresh Shukla,
Jamia Millia Islamia.
4. Editor, Yojana, Planning Commission.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Minutes of the Second Meeting on the UGC Journal on Higher Education held on 3rd January, 1974.

The following were present:-

1. Professor Satish Chandra,
Vice-Chairman,
University Grants Commission.
2. Professor Tapas Mazumdar,
Jawaharlal Nehru University.
3. Professor Suresh Shukla,
Jamia Millia Islamia.
4. Dr. Amrik Singh,
Delhi University.
5. Shri R.K.Chhabra,
Secretary.
6. Dr. D. Shankar Narayan,
Additional Secretary.
7. Dr. R.D. Deshpande,
Joint Secretary.
8. Dr. J.N. Kaul,
Joint Secretary.
9. Dr. R.K. Mathur,
Education Officer.
10. Shri V. Appa Rao,
Publication Officer.

Shri N.N. Chatterjee, Editor, Youjana could not attend the meeting.

The following aspects which were considered at the first meeting were discussed again in detail:-

- (1) Is there a necessity for bringing out a journal on Higher Education?
- (2) If the need is established, what should be the broad contents of the Journal?
- (3) Which agency or institution will be responsible for bringing out the Journal?
- (4) What organisational aspects will be involved in the effort?

1. The Committee emphasised the need for an effective channel for communication between UGC at the policy

12-1

and decision making level and the academic community at the implementation level with regard to the various schemes of the Commission. The channel will ensure a two way dialogue enabling the UGC to effectively communicate with the community and act as a feed back mechanism for the improvement of UGC programme to suit the needs of the community.

2. After emphasising the need for the journal on Higher Education the Committee discussed the possibility of some of the foreign and Indian periodicals like "Minerva", "Universities Quarterly", "Times Higher Education Supplement" and the "New Frontiers in Higher Education" being taken as the model for the Journal. It was observed that a purely academic journal will not be able to attract wider readership in the academic community in the country. It should have something of the news value also to sustain interest among the readers.

It was agreed that the journal should consist of two parts - Part-I devoted to news/information on UGC Policies, Programmes, schemes etc. Part-II containing articles - A Forum for discussion, wherein any academic institution or individual can offer constructive criticism on the UGC programmes and policies.

3 & 4 The possibility of the existing periodicals and journals like UGC Bulletin, University News of the Inter-University Board etc. for upgrading has been considered. It was observed that starting a fresh journal perhaps will be better for obtaining desired impact.

It was resolved that the journal should be developed under the editorial responsibility of an erudite scholar of repute from outside the UGC. The editor could be paid an honorarium for his work. The UGC will explore the agency or institution preferably located in Delhi to run the journal. The journal should be financially supported by the University Grants Commission till it is able to sustain itself on its own resources. There should be an Editorial Board of Management involving representatives of the UGC, Inter-University Board, Indian Council of Social Sciences Research etc. The journal should be a quarterly to start with having a circulation around two thousand copies.

5. To study further the organisational and financial aspects of the journal, Dr. Anrik Singh was requested to submit a detailed note on the issue to the Commission.

'CFUG'

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

.....

(122)

Meeting:

Dated: January 16, 1974

Item No.25: To further consider the question of Commission's policy towards Delhi Colleges and related matters.

.....

The Commission at its meeting held on 12th November 1973 while considering certain issues raised by Professor B.M. Udgankar regarding the Commission's policy towards Delhi Colleges and related matters desired that this may be referred to a Committee. The Committee met on 22nd December 1973. The meeting was also attended by the Chairman and Vice-Chairman, UGC. Minutes of the meeting of the Committee are enclosed (Appendix).

At the suggestion of the Chairman, the Committee agreed that the following may be placed before the Commission for consideration:

- (a) The work relating to payment of maintenance grants may be transferred to Ministry of Education or Delhi Administration. If this was not acceptable, the Commission should continue to pay the maintenance grants to Delhi Colleges but in that case there should be a separate wing in the Commission to deal with this work;
- (b) The basis for payment of non-recurring grants under Plan to Delhi Colleges should be reviewed so as to avoid the criticism of preferential treatment to these Colleges.

The matter is placed before the Commission.

...

AS(CU)/Ds(CD)

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee appointed to review matters regarding Commission's policy towards Delhi Colleges.

.....

The University Grants Commission had appointed a Committee to look into the question of payment of maintenance and development grants to Colleges of Delhi University. The Committee met on December 22, 1973. The following were present:

1. Dr. George Jacob
2. Professor Satish Chandra
3. Professor M.V. Mathur
4. Professor Ra's Ahmed
5. Professor B.M. Udgoankar
6. Shri R.S. Chitkara
7. Shri O.P. Mohla
8. Shri R.K. Chhabra
9. Dr. M.L. Mehta

The Working Paper prepared by the University Grants Commission on the subject formed the basis of discussion.

The Committee noted that the maintenance grants to Delhi Colleges were being paid by the Commission since November 1956 on the advice of the Ministry of Education (fifty-fifty) and later modified by the Commission. This pattern is different from the pattern of assistance in the case of the Colleges outside Delhi. In the case of the former, the Commission provides assistance on the prescribed matching basis for a College to be established, while in the case of latter, the Commission generally gives grants upto a ceiling of Rs.3 lakhs per College as its share during the Plan period.

Chairman, UGC felt that the Commission should not be made responsible for giving maintenance grants to Delhi Colleges and the Delhi Colleges should be treated at par with the Colleges outside Delhi as far as Development grants are concerned. Shri Chitkara said that in view of the historical reasons, it would be very difficult to change the existing procedure for payment of maintenance grants to Delhi Colleges at this stage. It would not be desirable to transfer this work either to the Ministry or to Delhi Administration. It would also be difficult to substantially modify the pattern of development grants in case of Delhi Colleges. He further pointed out that while considering the annual budget of the Commission, the funds required for the maintenance and development of Delhi Colleges were separately provided. After the end of a Plan period, the Plan recurring expenditure becomes committed expenditure and was included in the non-Plan budget. If the work relating to payment of grants to Delhi Colleges was to be transferred to some other agency, the allocations of the U.G.C. would be correspondingly reduced. He further said that the Education Minister had decided to call an inter-ministerial meeting to assess the needs of higher education in Delhi during the Fifth Five Year Plan.

(124)

After some discussion, Chairman, UGC said that he would like to place the following before the Commission for consideration:

- (a) The work relating to payment of maintenance grants may be transferred to Ministry of Education or Delhi Administration. If this was not acceptable, the Commission should continue to pay the maintenance grants to Delhi Colleges but in that case there should be a separate wing in the Commission to deal with this work;
- (b) The basis for payment of non-recurring grants under Plan to Delhi Colleges should be reviewed so as to avoid the criticism of preferential treatment to these colleges.

This was agreed to by the committee.